

RC-117100

NORFOLK SOUTHERN

1987

! OF 3

DUPLICATE

R-1

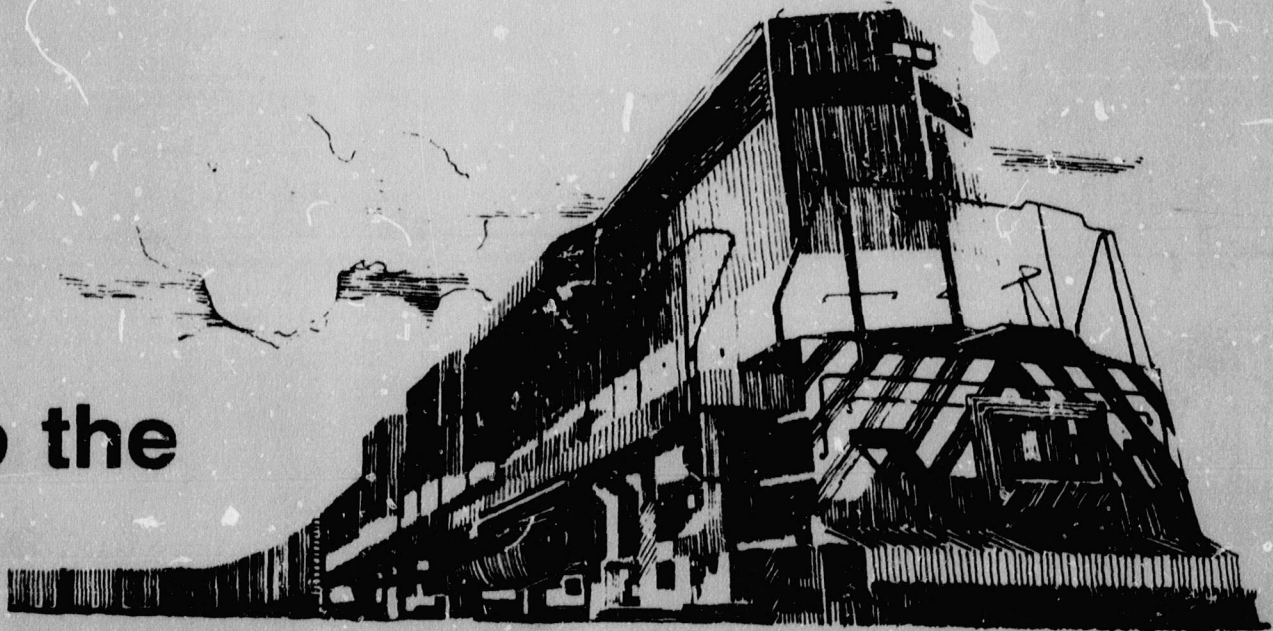
APPROVED BY OMB  
3120-0029  
EXPIRES 3-31-90

RC 117100

# annual report

NORFOLK SOUTHERN COMBINED RAILROAD SUBSIDIARIES

(PRINCIPALLY NORFOLK AND WESTERN RAILWAY AND  
SOUTHERN RAILWAY CONSOLIDATED)



to the

## Interstate Commerce Commission

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1987

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF

NORFOLK SOUTHERN COMBINED RAILROAD SUBSIDIARIES

(PRINCIPALLY NORFOLK AND WESTERN RAILWAY AND  
SOUTHERN RAILWAY CONSOLIDATED)

TO THE

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1987

Name, official title, telephone number, and office address of officer in charge of correspondence with the Commission regarding this report:

(Name) L. I. Prillaman, Jr. (Title) Vice President - Accounting

(Telephone number) (804) 629-2770  
(Area code) (Telephone number)

(Office address) One Commercial Place, 3rd Floor, Norfolk, VA 23510-2191  
(Street and number, city, State, and ZIP code)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | SCHEDULE NO. | PAGE |  | SCHEDULE NO. | PAGE |
|---|--------------|------|--|--------------|------|
| Schedules Omitted by Respondent .....                             | A            | 1    | Specialized Service Subschedule—Transportation .....           | 417          | 60   |
| Identity of Respondent .....                                      | B            | 2    | Supporting Schedule—Capital Leases .....                       | 418          | 61   |
| Voting Powers and Elections .....                                 | C            | 3    | Analysis of Taxes .....  | 450          | 63   |
| Comparative Statement of Financial Position .....                 | 200          | 5    | Items in Selected Income and Retained Earnings .....           |              |      |
| Results of Operations .....                                       | 210          | 16   | Accounts for the Year .....                                    | 460          | 65   |
| Retained Earnings—Unappropriated .....                            | 220          | 19   | Guaranties and Suretyships .....                               | 501          | 66   |
| Capital Stock .....   | 230          | 20   | Compensating Balances and Short-Term Borrowing .....           |              |      |
| Statement of Changes in Financial Position .....                  | 240          | 21   | Arrangements .....   | 502          | 67   |
| Working Capital Information .....                                 | 245          | 23   | Separation of Debtholdings between Road Property and .....     |              |      |
| Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies .....               | 310          | 26   | Equipment .....  | 510          | 69   |
| Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Companies .....        | 310A         | 30   | Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or .....         |              |      |
| Road Property and Equipment and Improvements to leased .....      |              |      | Persons Affiliated With Respondent for Services .....          |              |      |
| Property and Equipment .....                                      | 330          | 32   | Received or Provided .....                                     | 512          | 72   |
| Depreciation Base and Rates—Road and Equipment .....              |              |      | Mileage Operated at Close of Year .....                        | 700          | 74   |
| Owned and Used and Leased from Others .....                       | 332          | 34   | Mileage Owned but Not Operated by Respondent at .....          |              |      |
| Accumulated Depreciation—Road and Equipment .....                 |              |      | Close of Year .....  | 701          | 75   |
| Owned and Used .....  | 335          | 35   | Miles of Road at Close of Year—By States and .....             |              |      |
| Accrued Liability—Leased Property .....                           | 339          | 36   | Territories (Single Track) (For Other Than Switching and ..... |              |      |
| Depreciation Base and Rates—Improvements to Road .....            |              |      | Terminal Companies) .....                                      | 702          | 76   |
| and Equipment Leased from Others .....                            | 340          | 37   | Changes During the Year .....                                  | 705          | 77   |
| Accumulated Depreciation—Improvements to Road and .....           |              |      | Inventory of Equipment .....                                   | 710          | 80   |
| Equipment Leased from Others .....                                | 342          | 38   | Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Year .....         | 710S         | 86   |
| Depreciation Base and Rates—Road and Equipment .....              |              |      | Track and Traffic Conditions .....                             | 720          | 87   |
| Leased to Others .....  | 350          | 40   | Ties Laid in Replacement .....                                 | 721          | 88   |
| Accumulated Depreciation—Road and Equipment .....                 |              |      | Ties Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and .....      |              |      |
| Leased to Others .....  | 351          | 41   | Extensions .....   | 722          | 89   |
| Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation .....      |              |      | Rails Laid in Replacement .....                                | 723          | 90   |
| Service (by Company) .....  | 352A         | 42   | Rails Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and .....     |              |      |
| Investment in Railway Property Used in Transportation .....       |              |      | Extensions .....   | 724          | 91   |
| Service (By Property Accounts) .....                              | 352B         | 43   | Weight of Rail .....   | 725          | 92   |
| Railway Operating Expenses .....                                  | 410          | 45   | Summary of Track Replacements .....                            | 726          | 93   |
| Way and Structures .....  | 412          | 52   | Consumption of Fuel by Motive-Power Units .....                | 750          | 93   |
| Rents for Interchanged Freight Train Cars and Other Freight ..... |              |      | Railroad Operating Statistics .....                            | 755          | 96   |
| Carrying Equipment .....  | 414          | 53   | Verification .....   |              | 100  |
| Supporting Schedule—Equipment .....                               | 415          | 56   | Memoranda .....  |              | 101  |
| Supporting Schedule—Road .....                                    | 416          | 58   | Index .....  |              | 102  |

## SPECIAL NOTICE

---

The attention of the respondent is directed below to certain particulars, if any, in which this report form differs from the corresponding form for the preceding year. It should be understood that mention is not made of necessary substitutions of dates or, in general, such other things as simple modifications intended to make requirements clearer, other minor adjustments, and typographical corrections.

Revisions to this report resulted from the following Commission's decisions, copies of which were served on all railroads:

Changes were made to the following schedules.

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Schedule 200                   | Lines 25-27 added account numbers and changed Item No. 7 to remove the disclosure requirement of \$100,000 or more. Also added 3 additional pages for notes. |
| Schedule 245                   | Corrected note B.  |
| Schedule 330                   | Consolidated schedule 330A with Schedule 330, and retitled.  |
| Schedule 412                   | Deleted Accounts 76 & 85 and updated the instructions.   |
| Schedule 415                   | Change the heading for cols. g & h.  |
| Schedule 416                   | Changed the heading for cols. c, f, I and L.   |
| Schedule 416A                  | Deleted.   |
| Schedule 450                   | Cross check to schedule 210 Line 47.   |
| Schedule 510                   | Was a complete revision.   |
| Schedule 700, 701, 702 and 705 | Revised the instruction and deleted the breakout of Main or Branch Line mileage.   |
| Schedule 720                   | General instruction was revised.   |
| Schedule 728                   | Deleted.   |
| Schedule 750                   | Deleted Electric Kilowat hours, other (steam, gas turbine, etc.) coal line, Fuel oil gallons, and Section B Rail Motor Cars.                                 |
| Schedule 755                   | Deleted lines 90-97. Passenger car miles.  |

### SPECIAL NOTICE

Docket No. 38559 Railroad Classification Index, served January 20, 1983, modified the reporting requirements for class. II, III and all Switching and terminal companies. These carriers will notify the Commission only if the calculation results in a different revenue level than its current classification.

The dark border on the schedules represents data that are captured for processing by the Commission.

### ESTIMATE OF REPORTING BURDEN

In order to monitor carrier reporting burden and to satisfy OMB requirements pursuant to Public Law 96-511, it is requested that you furnish the following information:

(1) Best estimate of the number of staff hours required to complete this report. In making this estimate please include the number of hours attributable to preparing the report and any special compilations contained in this report that would not generally be maintained or used by management for purposes other than reporting to this Commission.

TOTAL HOURS (Estimated) \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Best estimate of the number of staff hours required to comply with the Uniform System of Accounts (USOA). In making this estimate include only the incremental staff hours required for the USOA (those hours in addition to the data needs of management and requirements of other Federal and State agencies).

TOTAL HOURS (Estimated) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Best estimate of staff hours and storage costs to comply with the Commission's Record Retention Regulations. In making this estimate include only the incremental costs required for the Commission's rules (those costs in addition to retention requirements of management and other Federal and State agencies).

TOTAL HOURS (Estimated) \_\_\_\_\_

Storage costs (Estimated) \_\_\_\_\_

Road Initials: **NS Rail** Year 19 87

**A. SCHEDULES OMITTED BY RESPONDENT**

1. The respondent, at its option, may omit pages from this report provided there is nothing to report or the schedules are not applicable.
2. Show below the pages excluded and indicate the schedule number and title in the space provided below.
3. If no schedules were omitted indicate "NONE."

| Page | Schedule No. | Title |
|------|--------------|-------|
|      |              | NONE  |

**B. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT**

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in full detail.

1. Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification." If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision. If the report is for a consolidated group, pursuant to Special Permission from the Commission, Accounting and Valuation Board, indicate such fact on line 1 below and list the consolidated group on page 4.

2. If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organizations; if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date which such receivership or other possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners.

3. State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.

1. Exact name of common carrier making this report Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad Subsidiaries \*  
(principally Norfolk and Western Railway Consolidated (NW) and Southern Railway Consolidated (SR))

2. Date of incorporation Norfolk and Western Railway Company-January 15, 1896; Southern Railway Company-June 18, 1894

3. Under laws of what Government, State, or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees

Norfolk and Western Railway Company-Organized September 24, 1896 under act of General Assembly of VA, approved January 15, 1896.

Southern Railway Company-Organized under and by virtue of an act of assembly of the State of Virginia, approved February 20, 1894.

4. If the respondent was reorganized during the year, involved in a consolidation or merger, or conducted its business under a different name, give full particulars Effective June 1, 1982, Norfolk and Western Railway Company and Southern Railway Company became wholly owned subsidiaries of Norfolk Southern Corporation, a Holding Company organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia on July 23, 1980, as NWS Enterprises, Inc. On November 2, 1981, by Certificate of Amendment issued by the State Corporation Commission of Virginia, the name of NWS Enterprises, Inc., was changed to Norfolk Southern Corporation.

\*See note on page 4 "Principles of Combined Reporting".

**STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS**

5. The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders.

Check appropriate box:

☐ Two copies are attached to this report.

☐ Two copies will be submitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(date)

☒ No annual report to stockholders is prepared.

Not applicable for "Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad Subsidiaries." Enclosed with this Report Form R-1 are copies of SEC Annual Reports Form 10-K for year ended December 31, 1987 for the following companies:

Norfolk Southern Corporation  
Norfolk and Western Railway Company  
Southern Railway Company

## C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

1. State the par value of each share of stock: Common, \$ \* per share; first preferred, \$ \* per share; second preferred, \$ \* per share; debenture stock, \$ \* per share.
2. State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote; if not, give full particulars in a footnote. \*
3. Are voting rights proportional to holdings? \* If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights.
4. Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? \* If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent, showing the contingency.
5. Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? \* If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges.
6. Give the date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to the actual filing of this report, and state the purpose of such closing. \*
7. State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing; if not, state as of the close of the year \* votes, as of \* (Date)
8. State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No. 7. \* stockholders.
9. Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within 1 year prior to the actual filing of this report), had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes which he would have had a right to cast on that date had a meeting then been in order, and the classification of the number of votes to which he was entitled, which respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements, give as supplemental information the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.

**\*See Schedule 230**

| SEE SCHEDULE 230 |                         |                            |  | NUMBER OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED WITH<br>RESPECT TO SECURITIES ON<br>WHICH BASED |               |              | Line<br>No |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Line<br>No       | Name of security holder | Address of security holder | Number of votes<br>to which<br>security holder<br>was entitled | Common<br>(d)   | Stock         |              |            |
|                  |                         |                            |  |   | PREFERRED     |              |            |
|                  |                         |                            |  |   | Second<br>(e) | First<br>(f) |            |
| (a)              | (b)                     | (c)                        |  |   |               |              |            |
| 1                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 1          |
| 2                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 2          |
| 3                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 3          |
| 4                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 4          |
| 5                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 5          |
| 6                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 6          |
| 7                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 7          |
| 8                |                         | See Schedule 230           |  |   |               |              | 8          |
| 9                |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 9          |
| 10               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 10         |
| 11               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 11         |
| 12               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 12         |
| 13               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 13         |
| 14               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 14         |
| 15               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 15         |
| 16               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 16         |
| 17               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 17         |
| 18               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 18         |
| 19               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 19         |
| 20               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 20         |
| 21               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 21         |
| 22               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 22         |
| 23               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 23         |
| 24               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 24         |
| 25               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 25         |
| 26               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 26         |
| 27               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 27         |
| 28               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 28         |
| 29               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 29         |
| 30               |                         |                            |  |   |               |              | 30         |

## C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS - Continued

10. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent. See Schedule 230  
votes cast.

11. Give the date of such meeting. \_\_\_\_\_

12. Give the place of such meeting. \_\_\_\_\_

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## Principles of Combined Reporting

Norfolk Southern COMBINED railroad subsidiaries includes the affiliated railroads under the COMMON CONTROL of Norfolk Southern Corporation (NS). The major subsidiaries are Norfolk and Western Railway Company and consolidated subsidiaries (NW) and Southern Railway Company and consolidated subsidiaries (SR). See listing of companies included in combined rail reporting below. Nonrailroad subsidiaries whose assets and operations are not deemed to be an integral part of rail operations are included in this combined report in the following classifications:

Balance Sheet - Fixed Capital Assets - "Property Used in Other Than Carrier Operations"  
Results of Operations - "Other Income"

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in combination.

This form of combined reporting was approved by the ICC Accounting and Valuation Board on March 23, 1987, as indicated in Chairman William F. Moss, III's letter.

The following companies are included in the combined rail reporting to the Interstate Commerce Commission:

Class I

Alabama Great Southern Railroad Company, The  
Central of Georgia Railroad Company  
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific  
Railway Company, The  
Norfolk and Western Railway Company  
Southern Railway Company

Class II

Carolina and Northwestern Railway Company  
Georgia Southern and Florida Railway Company

Class III

Atlantic and East Carolina Railway Company  
Camp Lejeune Railroad Company  
Chattanooga Station Company  
Chesapeake Western Railway  
Georgia Northern Railway Company, The  
Interstate Railroad Company  
Live Oak, Perry and South Georgia Railway Company  
Louisiana Southern Railway Company  
New Orleans Terminal Company  
Norfolk and Portsmouth Belt Line Railroad Company  
St. Johns River Terminal Company  
State University Railroad Company  
Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia Railway Company  
Tennessee Railway Company

Lessors and Other

Airforce Pipeline, Inc.  
Arrowood-Southern Company  
Arrowood Southern Executive Park, Inc.  
Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line Railway Company, The  
Charlotte-Southern Corporation

Lessor and Other (continued)

Chattanooga Terminal Railway Company  
Citico Realty Company  
Elberton Southern Railway Company  
Georgia Midland Railway Company, The  
High Point, Randleman, Asheboro and  
Southern Railroad Company  
Lake Erie Dock Company  
Lambert's Point Docks, Incorporated  
Memphis and Charleston Railway Company  
Mobile and Birmingham Railroad Company  
National Investment Company, The  
Nickel Plate Improvement Company, Inc., The  
Norfolk Southern Industrial Development  
Corporation  
North Carolina Midland Railroad Company, The  
NW Equipment Corporation  
Pocahontas Development Corporation  
Pocahontas Land Corporation  
Shenandoah-Virginia Corporation  
South Western Rail Road Company, The  
Southern Rail Terminals, Inc.  
Southern Rail Terminals of Alabama, Inc.  
Southern Rail Terminals of North Carolina, Inc.  
Southern Railway - Carolina Division  
Southern Region Coal Transport, Inc.  
Southern Region Industrial Realty, Inc.  
Southern Region Materials Supply, Inc.  
Southern Region Motor Transport, Inc.  
Transylvania Railroad Company  
Triple Crown Services, Inc.  
Virginia and Southwestern Railway Company  
Virginia Holding Corporation  
Wabash Railroad Company  
Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway Company, The  
Yadkin Railroad Company

## 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - ASSETS

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No.                  | Cross Check | Account       | Title<br>(a)  | Balance at close of year<br>(b) | Balance at beginning of year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>     |             |               |   |                                 |                                     |           |
| 1                         |             | 701           | Cash  | 35,980                          | 33,836                              | 1         |
| 2                         |             | 702           | Temporary Cash Investments  | 761,204                         | 686,401                             | 2         |
| 3                         |             | 703           | Special Deposits  | 501                             | 534                                 | 3         |
| 4                         |             | 704           | Accounts Receivable   |                                 |                                     |           |
|                           |             |               | - Loan and Notes  | 1,513                           | 1,814                               | 4         |
| 5                         |             | 705           | - Interline and Other Balances  | 11,446                          | 18,236                              | 5         |
| 6                         |             | 706           | - Customers   | 226,759                         | 209,363                             | 6         |
| 7                         |             | 707           | - Other   | 48,065                          | 51,588                              | 7         |
| 8                         |             | 709, 708      | - Accrued Accounts Receivables  | 359,903                         | 333,175                             | 8         |
| 9                         |             | 708.5         | - Receivables from Affiliated Companies   | 108,735                         | 28,597                              | 9         |
| 10                        |             | 709.5         | - Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts  | 13,540                          | 11,733                              | 10        |
| 11                        |             | 710, 711, 714 | Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits  | 103,944                         | 77,911                              | 11        |
| 12                        |             | 712           | Materials and Supplies  | 46,019                          | 47,684                              | 12        |
| 13                        |             | 713           | Other Current Assets  | 23,482                          | 8,455                               | 13        |
| 14                        |             |               | <b>TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS</b>   | <b>1,714,011</b>                | <b>1,485,861</b>                    | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Other Assets</b>       |             |               |   |                                 |                                     |           |
| 15                        |             | 715, 716, 717 | Special Funds   | 30,677                          | 33,623                              | 15        |
| 16                        |             | 721, 721.5    | Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies (Schedule 310 and 310A)                                 | 226,131                         | 395,571                             | 16        |
| 17                        |             | 722, 723      | Other Investments and Advances  | 4,689                           | 5,510                               | 17        |
| 18                        |             | 724           | Allowances for Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities-Cr.                     |                                 |                                     | 18        |
| 19                        |             | 737, 738      | Property Used in Other than Carrier Operation (less Depreciation) \$ 57,620 and \$55,596 respectively | 274,657                         | 227,435                             | 19        |
| 20                        |             | 739, 741      | Other Assets  | 10,173                          | 13,103                              | 20        |
| 21                        |             | 743           | Other Deferred Debits   | 12,714                          | 11,346                              | 21        |
| 22                        |             | 744           | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits  |                                 |                                     | 22        |
| 23                        |             |               | <b>TOTAL OTHER ASSETS</b>   | <b>559,001</b>                  | <b>686,588</b>                      | <b>23</b> |
| <b>Road and Equipment</b> |             |               |   |                                 |                                     |           |
| 24                        |             | 731, 732      | Road (Schedule 330) L-30 Col. h & b   | 6,051,717                       | 5,875,196                           | 24        |
| 25                        |             | 731, 732      | Equipment (Schedule 330) L-39 Col. h & b  | 3,877,580                       | 3,900,289                           | 25        |
| 26                        |             | 731, 732      | Unallocated Items   | 380,992                         | 306,637                             | 26        |
| 27                        |             | 733, 735      | Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Schedules 335, 342, 351)                                   | (3,362,779)                     | (3,149,412)                         | 27        |
| 28                        |             |               | Net Road and Equipment  | 6,947,510                       | 6,941,710                           | 28        |
| 29                        | *           |               | <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>   | <b>9,220,522</b>                | <b>9,114,159</b>                    | <b>29</b> |

## NOTES AND REMARKS

As a result of the Special Charge (Note 9, page 11), the Statement of Financial Position - Assets at December 31, 1987, reflects increases (decreases) as follows:

| line | amount in 000's |
|------|-----------------|
| 11   | \$ 34,149       |
| 27   | 184,930         |

**200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No.                       | Cross Check | Account                      | Title<br>(a)   | Balance at close of year<br>(b) | Balance at beginning of year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>     |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 30                             |             | 751                          | Loans and Notes Payable  | -                               | -                                   | 30        |
| 31                             |             | 752                          | Accounts Payable: Interline and Other Balances                     | 1,581                           | 5,945                               | 31        |
| 32                             |             | 753                          | Audited Accounts and Wages   | 97,318                          | 84,313                              | 32        |
| 33                             |             | 754                          | Other Accounts Payable   | 15,246                          | 12,846                              | 33        |
| 34                             |             | 755, 756                     | Interest and Dividends Payable                                     | 20,827                          | 27,542                              | 34        |
| 35                             |             | 757                          | Payables to Affiliated Companies                                   | -                               | -                                   | 35        |
| 36                             |             | 759                          | Accrued Accounts Payable   | 582,486                         | 475,349                             | 36        |
| 37                             |             | 760, 761, 761.5, 762         | Taxes Accrued  | 147,524                         | 138,469                             | 37        |
| 38                             |             | 763                          | Other Current Liabilities  | 116,190                         | 107,956                             | 38        |
| 39                             |             | 764                          | Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt due Within One Year | 122,214                         | 105,503                             | 39        |
| 40                             |             |                              | <b>TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                   | <b>1,104,086</b>                | <b>957,923</b>                      | <b>40</b> |
| <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b> |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 41                             |             | 765, 767                     | Funded Debt Unmatured  | 139,661                         | 182,013                             | 41        |
| 42                             |             | 766                          | Equipment Obligations  | 505,631                         | 574,261                             | 42        |
| 43                             |             | 766.5                        | Capitalized Lease Obligations                                      | 11,994                          | 14,166                              | 43        |
| 44                             |             | 768                          | Debt in Default  | -                               | -                                   | 44        |
| 45                             |             | 769                          | Accounts payable: Affiliated Companies                             | -                               | -                                   | 45        |
| 46                             |             | 770.1, 770.2                 | Unamortized Debt Premium   | (2,532)                         | (2,660)                             | 46        |
| 47                             |             | 781                          | Interest in Default  | -                               | -                                   | 47        |
| 48                             |             | 783                          | Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities            | -                               | -                                   | 48        |
| 49                             |             | 786                          | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits                            | 2,440,623                       | 2,512,656                           | 49        |
| 50                             |             | 771, 772, 774, 775, 782, 784 | Other Long-Term Liabilities and Deferred Credits                   | 482,040                         | 262,861                             | 50        |
| 51                             |             |                              | <b>TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                | <b>3,577,417</b>                | <b>3,543,297</b>                    | <b>51</b> |
| <b>Shareholders' Equity</b>    |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 52                             |             | 791, 792                     | Total Capital Stock: (Schedule 230) (L 53&54)                      | 447,535                         | 447,535                             | 52        |
| 53                             |             |                              | Common Stock   | 447,535                         | 447,535                             | 53        |
| 54                             |             |                              | Preferred Stock  | -                               | -                                   | 54        |
| 55                             |             |                              | Discount on Capital Stock  | -                               | -                                   | 55        |
| 56                             |             | 794, 795                     | Additional Capital (Schedule 230)                                  | 210,647                         | 210,647                             | 56        |
| <b>Retained Earnings:</b>      |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 57                             |             | 797                          | Appropriated   | 17,236                          | 17,236                              | 57        |
| 58                             |             | 798                          | Unappropriated (Schedule 220)                                      | 3,863,601                       | 3,937,521                           | 58        |
| 59                             |             | 798.1                        | Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities     | -                               | -                                   | 59        |
| 60                             |             | 798.5                        | Less Treasury Stock  | -                               | -                                   | 60        |
| 61                             |             |                              | Net Stockholders Equity  | 4,539,019                       | 4,612,939                           | 61        |
| 62                             | *           |                              | <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY</b>                   | <b>9,220,522</b>                | <b>9,114,159</b>                    | <b>62</b> |

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

As a result of the Special Charge (Note 9 on page 11), the Statement of Financial Position - Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity at December 31, 1987, reflects increases (decreases) as follows:

| <u>line</u> | <u>amount in 000's</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 36          | \$ 116,265             |
| 37          | (22,859)               |
| 49          | (205,940)              |
| 50          | 225,178                |

**200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES**

(Dollars in Thousands)

The notes listed below are provided to disclose supplementary information on matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carrier. The carrier shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none"; and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicating the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

1. Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income or retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures and for sinking and other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other contracts **NONE** \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the report is made **NONE** \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3. (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service pension costs, indicating whether or not consistent with the prior year **See Note 3, page 9.**

(b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed value of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund **See Note 3, page 9.** \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_

(i) If funding is by insurance, give name of insuring company **Not Applicable**

If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s) **First Pennsylvania Bank**

Date of trust agreement or latest amendment **January 1, 1987**

If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation: \_\_\_\_\_

(d) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agreement and describe basis for allocating charges under the agreement **See Note 3, page 9.**

(e) (i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of the respondent or any of its affiliates? Specify.

Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other security: **See Note 3, page 9.**

(ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Specify. Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, who determines how stock is voted? **See Note 3, page 10**

4. State whether a segregated political fund has been established as provided by the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (18 U.S.C. 610). Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_

5. (a) The amount of employers contribution to employee stock ownership plans for the current year was \$ **8,336**

(b) The amount of investment tax credit used to reduce current income tax expense resulting from contributions to qualified employee stock ownership plans for the current year was \$ **-0-**

6. In reference to Docket No. 37465 specify the total amount of business entertainment expenditures charged to the non-operating expense account. \$ **NONE**

Continued on following page

**200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES**

7. Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 5-6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the amounts of the respondent.

Disclose the nature and amount of contingency that is material.

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possible assessments of additional taxes and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property. Additional pages may be added if more space is needed. (Explain and/or reference to the following pages.)

NS combined rail subsidiaries are defendants in numerous lawsuits relating to railroad operations and, together with other railroads, are also defendants in several complaints filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) challenging the reasonableness of specific freight rates in effect on October 1, 1980.

While the final outcome with respect to the foregoing contingencies cannot be predicted with certainty, it is the opinion of Management, after consulting with its legal counsel, that ultimate liability will not materially affect the combined financial position of the respondent.

(a) Changes in Valuation Accounts

8. Marketable Equity Securities. **See page 10.**

|                |                      | Cost | Market | Dr. (Cr)<br>to Income | Dr. (Cr) to<br>Stockholders Equity |
|----------------|----------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| (Current Yr.)  | Current Portfolio    |      |        |                       | N/A                                |
| as of / /      | Noncurrent Portfolio |      |        | N/A                   | \$                                 |
| (Previous Yr.) | Current Portfolio    |      |        | N/A                   | N/A                                |
| as of / /      | Noncurrent Portfolio |      |        | N/A                   | N/A                                |

(b) At / / , gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to marketable equity securities were as follows:

|            | Gains    | Losses   |
|------------|----------|----------|
| Current    | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| Noncurrent | _____    | _____    |

(c) A net unrealized gain (loss) of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ on the sale of marketable equity securities was included in net income for \_\_\_\_\_ (year). The cost of securities sold was based on the \_\_\_\_\_ (method) cost of all the shares of each security held at time of sale.

Significant net realized and net unrealized gains and losses arising after date of the financial statements but prior to the filing, applicable to marketable equity securities owned at balance sheet date shall be disclosed below:

NOTE: / / (date) Balance sheet date of reported year unless specified as previous year.

200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. Pension Plans

The defined benefit pension plans of NW and SR, which principally cover salaried employees, were merged into NS retirement plans on June 1, 1982. The plans provide for eligible employees to receive retirement benefits based principally on years of service with the company and compensation rates near retirement. Contributions to the funded plans are made on the basis of not less than the minimum funding standards set forth in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended. Plan assets consist mainly of common stock.

Since the retirement plans became part of the NS retirement plans, there are no data currently available regarding the NS Rail portion of the combined plans' assets and liabilities. Thus, the following data are for the combined NS plans.

Combined NS Plans

Norfolk Southern Corporation elected early adoption of the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87 - "Employer's Accounting for Pensions" effective January 1, 1986, which resulted in net pension credits of \$0.5 million and \$6.5 million for all plans for 1987 and 1986, respectively. Pension cost for 1985, which has not been restated, was \$26.3 million.

A summary of the pension cost components follows:

|  | 1987                      | 1986        |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|
|  | (In thousands of dollars) |             |
| Service cost—benefits earned during the period | \$ 13,976                 | \$ 10,394   |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligations | 43,459                    | 39,297      |
| Actual return on plan assets                   | ( 32,871)                 | ( 94,990)   |
| Net amortization and deferral                  | ( 25,014)                 | 38,755      |
| Net pension cost                               | \$ ( 450)                 | \$ ( 6,544) |

The funded status of the plans and the amounts reflected in the NS balance sheets are as follows:

|  | December 31,<br>1987      | 1986       |
|--|---------------------------|------------|
|  | (In thousands of dollars) |            |
| Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:                |                           |            |
| Vested benefits  | \$ 547,151                | \$ 453,304 |
| Nonvested benefits   | 4,010                     | 4,294      |
| Accumulated benefit obligation                                 | 551,161                   | 457,598    |
| Effect of anticipated future salary increases and other events | 63,880                    | 55,749     |
| Projected benefit obligation                                   | 615,041                   | 553,347    |
| Fair value of plan assets                                      | 638,745                   | 616,976    |
| Funded status  | 23,704                    | 63,629     |
| Unrecognized initial net asset                                 | ( 98,055)                 | (105,778)  |
| Unrecognized (gain) loss                                       | ( 2,205)                  | 29,839     |
| Unrecognized prior service cost                                | 16,298                    | 18,894     |
| Net pension asset (liability)                                  | \$ ( 60,258)              | \$ 5,584   |
| included in the NS balance sheet                               |                           |            |

Pension cost is determined based on an actuarial valuation which reflects appropriate assumptions as of the beginning of each year. The funded status of the plans is determined using appropriate assumptions as of each year end.

The projected benefit obligation was determined using an assumed discount rate of 9 percent for 1987 (8 percent at January 1, 1987) and 8 percent for 1986 (9 percent at January 1, 1986) and long-term assumptions of 6 percent for salary increases and 9 percent for return on plan assets for both years.

During 1987, as part of an overall restructuring plan, NS initiated and completed voluntary early retirement and separation programs for salaried employees. The principal encouragement for employees to participate in the early retirement program was enhanced pension benefits which are reflected in the accumulated and projected benefit obligations. The cost of this program is included in the special charge (see Note 9) as part of the employee-related costs.

## 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION--EXPLANATORY NOTES--Concluded

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. Pension Plans (continued)

In addition to providing pension benefits, NS provides health care and life insurance benefits for certain retired employees. The cost of providing these benefits is recognized principally by expensing actual payments, which were \$9.7 million, \$9.4 million and \$10.0 million in 1987, 1986 and 1985, respectively.

(e)(i) Pension plan investments in securities of the respondent or affiliates:

Par Value  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Norfolk & Western Railway 1st. Consol. Mtge. Bonds,<br>4%, 10/1/96      | \$193 |
| Virginian Railway Subordinated Income Debentures,<br>6%, 8/1/08         | \$ 96 |
| Wabash Railroad General Mtge. Income Bonds,<br>Series B, 4-1/4%, 1/1/91 | \$753 |
| Trailer Train Company, 6-1/2% Note, 4/17/97                             | \$308 |

(e)(ii) The Chairman of the Board of Managers is authorized in accordance with Article III of the Plan for Supplemental Pensions and Article XII of the Retirement Plan to give instructions to the Board of Managers' nominee regarding the execution of general proxies with respect to shares of stock held under the respective plans.

## 8. Marketable Equity Securities

|   | <u>December 31</u> |               |
|---|--------------------|---------------|
|   | <u>1987</u>        | <u>1986</u>   |
|   | (In Millions)      |               |
| Carried at equity   | \$ -               | \$151,055     |
| Carried at cost   | <u>22,096</u>      | <u>22,136</u> |
|   | \$ 22,096          | \$173,191     |
| Market value of all marketable<br>securities at December 31 | \$193,240          | \$386,458     |

During 1987, respondent's investment in Piedmont Aviation, Inc. stock was disposed of, resulting in a \$112.4 million pretax (\$56.5 million after-tax) gain.

In 1986, 3.4 million shares of Santa Fe Southern Pacific Corporation common stock were sold, producing a \$54.6 million pretax (\$37.5 million after-tax) gain calculated on the basis of specific cost identification.

9. Special Charge

Included in 1987 results is a \$607.3 million (\$344.3 million after tax) special charge related principally to rail restructuring costs. This charge was brought about due to pervasive changes in the competitive environment within the transportation industry, as well as changes in operating practices, which in combination have permanently impaired the value of certain assets and their employee support base. The special charge is comprised of the following major components:

Rail Restructuring

- \$315.4 million - To provide for employee-related costs for early retirement, separation and relocation. This program provides for work force reductions of an estimated 5,000 employees through the end of 1990.
- \$196.9 million - For the disposition of marginally productive assets, principally the sale or abandonment of 2,700 miles of rail transportation property.

Other

- \$95 million - Increase in the casualty claim liability estimate based on an actuarial valuation.

200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. Special Charge (continued)

The accounting and reporting for the NS special restructuring charge was approved by the ICC in a letter of November 13, 1987 from Ronald S. Young, Director Bureau of Accounts. The components impacted Railway Operating Expenses - Schedule 410, as follows:

| Item  | Amount<br>in 000s  | Form R-1, Schedule 410  |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Employment Related</b>   |  |   |
| Early Retirement Program<br>(1,000 employees), Voluntary<br>Separation Programs (estimated<br>4,000 employees)  | \$310,338  | General & Administrative-General<br>Line 618, column (e)  |
| Systems Costs   | <u>5,000</u><br>\$315,338  | General & Administrative-Purch. Services<br>Line 618, column (d)  |
| <b>Asset Related</b>  |  |   |
| 2,700 miles of operating property<br>to be sold or abandoned  | \$132,351<br>21,008<br>18,889  | Way and Structure-Depreciation<br>Line 136, column (e)<br>Line 137, column (e)<br>Line 138, column (e)  |
| Write-down of other assets to<br>net realizable value   | 5,748<br>10,500<br>6,935<br><u>1,500</u><br>\$196,931  | Way and Structure-Depreciation<br>Line 138, column (e)<br>Way and Structure-Lease Rental<br>Line 118, column (d)<br>Equipment-Depreciation (principally<br>computer equipment)<br>Line 317, column (e)<br>Equipment-Other<br>Line 237, column (c) |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |   |
| Increase in casualty claim<br>liability estimate based on<br>an actuarial valuation. This<br>valuation was performed once<br>an appropriate claims history<br>data base had been developed.<br>This more sophisticated approach<br>was considered necessary due to<br>the estimation complexities<br>inherent in railway casualty<br>costs. | \$ 10,898<br>2,032<br><u>5,542</u><br>\$ 18,472<br><br>\$ 7,019<br>12,034<br><u>1,003</u><br>\$ 20,056 | Way and Structure-Casualties & Insurance<br>Line 115, column (e)<br>Line 116, column (e)<br>Line 117, column (e)<br><br>Equipment-Casualties & Insurance<br>Line 206, column (e)<br>Line 225, column (e)<br>Line 310, column (e)                  |
|   | \$ 39,530<br>10,617<br>2,485<br><u>3,840</u><br>\$ 56,472  | Transportation-Casualties & Insurance<br>Line 415, column (e)<br>Line 431, column (e)<br>Line 513, column (e)<br>Line 523, column (e)   |
| <b>Total Casualties &amp; Insurance</b>   | <u>\$ 95,000</u>   |   |
| <b>Total Special Charge</b>   | <u>\$607,269</u>   |   |

**200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****10. Related Parties Including Subsequent Event**

Norfolk Southern Corporation is the parent holding company of NW and SR. The costs of functions performed by NS are charged to these rail operating subsidiaries. The rail operations of NW and SR are coordinated at the holding company level by the NS Executive Vice President-Operations. Normal railroad operating relationships are maintained between NW and SR with respect to divisions of freight revenue, rental of railroad equipment and sharing charges for joint facility operations.

On January 1, 1988, NW and SR declared and issued, to NS, a \$104.0 million non-cash dividend, representing the net assets of several non-railroad subsidiaries. These subsidiaries provided \$74.1 million of NS Combined Rail net income for 1987, of which \$56.5 million was gain on sale of Piedmont Aviation, Inc. stock (see Note 8).

200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**210. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the requested information for the respondent pertaining to the results of operations for the year.

2. Report total operating expenses from Schedule 410 of this report. Any disparities in expense amounts shown in this schedule and expense amounts reported in Schedule 410 must be fully explained on page 18.

3. List dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method on the appropriate line No. 19 for Account No. 513, "Dividend Income." List dividends accounted for by the equity method on the appropriate dividend line No. 25 under the "Income from Affiliated Companies" subsection of this schedule.

4. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

**5. Cross-checks****Schedule 210**

Line 15, column (b)  
Line 47 plus 48 plus 49, column (b)  
Line 50, column (b)

**Schedule 210**

= Line 62, column (b)  
= Line 63, column (b)  
= Line 64, column (b)  
**Schedule 410**  
= Line 620, column (h)  
= Line 620, column (f)  
= Line 620, column (g)

Line 14, column (b)  
Line 14, column (d)  
Line 14, column (e)  
Line 49, column (b)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item<br>(a)   | Amount for current year<br>(b) | Amount for preceding year<br>(c) | Freight-related revenue & expenses<br>(d) | Passenger-related revenue & expenses<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|----------|
|          |             | <b>ORDINARY ITEMS</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |          |
|          |             | <b>OPERATING INCOME</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |          |
|          |             | <b>Railway Operating Income</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |          |
| 1        |             | (101) Freight   | 3,228,981                      | 3,218,487                        | 3,228,981                                 |   | 1        |
| 2        |             | (102) Passenger   | -                              | 1,938                            | -   |   | 2        |
| 3        |             | (103) Passenger-Related   | -                              | -                                | -   |   | 3        |
| 4        |             | (104) Switching   | 51,184                         | 53,086                           | 51,184                                    |   | 4        |
| 5        |             | (105) Water Transfers   | -                              | -                                | -   |   | 5        |
| 6        |             | (106) Demurrage   | 23,793                         | 22,718                           | 23,793                                    |   | 6        |
| 7        |             | (110) Incidental  | 29,421                         | 29,655                           | 29,421                                    |   | 7        |
| 8        |             | (121) Joint Facility-Credit   | 2,197                          | 2,134                            | 2,197                                     |   | 8        |
| 9        |             | (122) Joint Facility-Debit  | (22)                           | (88)                             | (22)                                      |   | 9        |
| 10       |             | (501) Railway operating revenues (Exclusive of transfers from Government Authorities-lines 1-9) | 3,335,554                      | 3,327,930                        | 3,335,554                                 |   | 10       |
| 11       |             | (502) Railway operating revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities for current operations   | -                              | (144)                            |   |   | 11       |
| 12       |             | (503) Railway operating revenues-Amortization of deferred transfers from Government Authorities | -                              | -                                |   |   | 12       |
| 13       |             | <b>TOTAL RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES (lines 10-12)</b>   | 3,335,554                      | 3,327,786                        | 3,335,554                                 |   | 13       |
| 14       | *           | (531) Railway operating expenses <b>Note 9</b>  | 3,260,048                      | 2,665,850                        | 3,260,048                                 |   | 14       |
| 15       | *           | Net revenue from railway operations   | 75,506                         | 661,936                          | 75,506                                    |   | 15       |
|          |             | <b>OTHER INCOME</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |          |
| 16       |             | (506) Revenue from property used in other than carrier operations                               | 50,107                         | 16,305                           |   |   | 16       |
| 17       |             | (510) Miscellaneous rent income   | 11,365                         | 10,116                           |   |   | 17       |
| 18       |             | (512) Separately operated properties-Profit   | 218                            | (83)                             |   |   | 18       |
| 19       |             | (513) Dividend Income (cost method)   | 12,933                         | 40,642                           |   |   | 19       |
| 20       |             | (514) Interest Income   | 69,528                         | 63,053                           |   |   | 20       |
| 21       |             | (516) Income from sinking and other funds   | 1,303                          | 3,968                            |   |   | 21       |
| 22       |             | (517) Release of premiums on funded debt  | 33                             | 26                               |   |   | 22       |
| 23       |             | (518) Reimbursements received under contracts and agreements                                    |                                |                                  |   |   | 23       |
| 24       |             | (519) Miscellaneous income  | 141,544                        | 138,784                          |   |   | 24       |
|          |             | Income from affiliated companies: 519   |                                |                                  |   |   |          |
| 25       |             | a. Dividends (equity method)  | -                              | 1,473                            |   |   | 25       |
| 26       |             | b. Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)  | (540)                          | 7,280                            |   |   | 26       |
| 27       |             | <b>TOTAL OTHER INCOME (lines 16-26)</b>   | 286,491                        | 281,564                          |   |   | 27       |
| 28       |             | <b>TOTAL INCOME (lines 15, 27)</b>  | 361,997                        | 943,500                          |   |   | 27       |
|          |             | <b>MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |          |
| 29       |             | (534) Expenses of property used in other than carrier operations                                | 28,509                         | 1,537                            |   |   | 29       |
| 30       |             | (544) Miscellaneous taxes   | -                              | 5,165                            |   |   | 30       |
| 31       |             | (545) Separately operated properties-Loss   | 29                             | 108                              |   |   | 31       |
| 32       |             | (549) Maintenance of investment organization  |                                |                                  |   |   | 32       |
| 33       |             | (550) Income Transferred under contracts and agreements   |                                |                                  |   |   | 33       |
| 34       |             | (551) Miscellaneous income charges  | 8,722                          | 38,240                           |   |   | 34       |
| 35       |             | (553) Uncollectible accounts  | 47                             | 3,938                            |   |   | 35       |
| 36       |             | <b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS (lines 29-35)</b>   | 37,307                         | 48,988                           |   |   | 36       |
| 37       |             | <b>Income available for fixed charges (lines 28, 36)</b>  | 324,690                        | 894,512                          |   |   | 37       |

## 210. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS-Continued

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No.   | Cross Check | Item<br>(a)   | Amount for current year<br>(b) | Amount for preceding year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>FIXED CHARGES</b>   |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
|  |             | (546) Interest on funded debt:  |                                |                                  |           |
| 38   |             | (a) Fixed interest not in default   | 54,560                         | 59,568                           | 38        |
| 39   |             | (b) Interest in default   | -                              | -                                | 39        |
| 40   |             | (547) Interest on unfunded debt   | 2,930                          | 704                              | 40        |
| 41   |             | (548) Amortization of discount on funded debt   | 1,595                          | 901                              | 41        |
| 42   |             | <b>TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41)</b>  | <b>59,085</b>                  | <b>61,173</b>                    | <b>42</b> |
| 43   |             | Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42)   | 265,605                        | 833,339                          | 43        |
| <b>OTHER DEDUCTIONS</b>                                      |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
|  |             | (546) Interest on funded debt:  |                                |                                  |           |
| 44   |             | (c) Contingent interest   | 533                            | 681                              | 44        |
| <b>UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS</b>                           |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 45   |             | (555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit  | -                              | -                                | 45        |
| 46   |             | Income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes)                                      | 265,072                        | 832,658                          | 46        |
| <b>PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES</b>                           |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
|  |             | (556) Income taxes on ordinary income:  |                                |                                  |           |
| 47   | *           | (a) Federal income taxes  | 185,926                        | 151,164                          | 47        |
| 48   | *           | (b) State income taxes  | 25,576                         | 26,758                           | 48        |
| 49   | *           | (c) Other income taxes  |                                |                                  | 49        |
| 50   | *           | (557) Provision for deferred taxes  | (114,735)                      | 149,528                          | 50        |
| 51   |             | <b>TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50)</b>  | <b>96,767</b>                  | <b>327,450</b>                   | <b>51</b> |
| 52   | *           | Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51)   | 168,305                        | 505,208                          | 52        |
| <b>DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>                               |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 53   |             | (561) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ ) |                                |                                  | 53        |
| 54   |             | (562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ )       |                                |                                  | 54        |
| 55   |             | Income before extraordinary items (lines 51 + 53 + 54)  | 168,305                        | 505,208                          | 55        |
| <b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES</b>            |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 56   |             | (570) Extraordinary items (Net)   |                                |                                  | 56        |
| 57   |             | (590) Income taxes on extraordinary items   |                                |                                  | 57        |
| 58   |             | (591) Provision for deferred taxes-Extraordinary items  |                                |                                  | 58        |
| 59   |             | <b>TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58)</b>  |                                |                                  | <b>59</b> |
| 60   |             | (592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$ )            |                                |                                  | 60        |
| 61   |             | Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60)  | 168,305                        | 505,208                          | 61        |
| <b>Reconciliation of net railway operating income (NROI)</b> |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 62   | *           | Net revenues from railway operations  | 75,506                         | 661,936                          | 62        |
| 63   | *           | (556) Income taxes on ordinary income (-)   | (211,502)                      | (177,922)                        | 63        |
| 64   | *           | (557) Provision for deferred income taxes (-)   | 114,735                        | (149,528)                        | 64        |
| 65   |             | Income from lease of road and equipment (-)   |                                |                                  | 65        |
| 66   |             | Rent for leased roads and equipment (+)   | 24,874                         | 12,073                           | 66        |
| 67   |             | Net railway operating income (loss)   | 3,613                          | 346,559                          | 67        |

## NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULES 210 and 220

The Special Charge recorded in 1987 (see Note 9 on page 11) had the following impact on Results of Operations and Net Railway Operating Income (NROI):

Schedule 210 - Results of Operations

| <u>line</u> | <u>increase (decrease)</u><br><u>amount in 000's</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 14          | \$ 607,269   |
| 15          | (607,269)  |
| 28          | (607,269)  |
| 43          | (607,269)  |
| 46          | (607,269)  |
| 47          | (19,955)   |
| 48          | (2,904)  |
| 50          | (240,089)  |
| 52          | (344,321)  |
| 55          | (344,321)  |
| 61          | (344,321)  |
| 62          | (607,269)  |
| 63          | 22,859   |
| 64          | 240,089  |
| 67          | (344,321)  |

See Corrected page

**210. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS-Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item<br>(a)   | Amount for current year<br>(b) | Amount for preceding year<br>(c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
|          |             | <b>FIXED CHARGES</b>  |                                |                                  |          |
|          |             | (546) Interest on funded debt:  |                                |                                  |          |
| 38       |             | (a) Fixed interest not in default   | 54,560                         | 59,568                           | 38       |
| 39       |             | (b) Interest in default   | -                              | -                                | 39       |
| 40       |             | (547) Interest on unfunded debt   | 2,930                          | 704                              | 40       |
| 41       |             | (548) Amortization of discount on funded debt   | 1,595                          | 901                              | 41       |
| 42       |             | <b>TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41)</b>  | <b>59,085</b>                  | <b>61,173</b>                    | 42       |
| 43       |             | Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42)   | 265,605                        | 833,339                          | 43       |
|          |             | <b>OTHER DEDUCTIONS</b>   |                                |                                  |          |
|          |             | (546) Interest on funded debt:  |                                |                                  |          |
| 44       |             | (c) Contingent interest   | 533                            | 681                              | 44       |
|          |             | <b>UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS</b>  |                                |                                  |          |
| 45       |             | (555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit  | -                              | -                                | 45       |
| 46       |             | Income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes)                                      | 265,072                        | 832,658                          | 46       |
|          |             | <b>PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES</b>  |                                |                                  |          |
|          |             | (556) Income taxes on ordinary income:  |                                |                                  |          |
| 47       | *           | (a) Federal income taxes  | 185,926                        | 151,164                          | 47       |
| 48       | *           | (b) State income taxes  | 25,576                         | 26,758                           | 48       |
| 49       | *           | (c) Other income taxes  |                                |                                  | 49       |
| 50       | *           | (557) Provision for deferred taxes  | (114,735)                      | 149,528                          | 50       |
| 51       |             | <b>TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50)</b>  | <b>96,767</b>                  | <b>327,450</b>                   | 51       |
| 52       | *           | Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51)   | 168,305                        | 505,208                          | 52       |
|          |             | <b>DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>  |                                |                                  |          |
| 53       |             | (560) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ ) |                                |                                  | 53       |
| 54       |             | (562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ )       |                                |                                  | 54       |
| 55       |             | Income before extraordinary items (lines 51 + 53 + 54)  | 168,305                        | 505,208                          | 55       |
|          |             | <b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES</b>   |                                |                                  |          |
| 56       |             | (570) Extraordinary items (Net)   |                                |                                  | 56       |
| 57       |             | (590) Income taxes on extraordinary items   |                                |                                  | 57       |
| 58       |             | (591) Provision for deferred taxes-Extraordinary items  |                                |                                  | 58       |
| 59       |             | <b>TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58)</b>  |                                |                                  | 59       |
| 60       |             | (592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$ )            |                                |                                  | 60       |
| 61       | *           | Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60)  | 168,305                        | 505,208                          | 61       |
|          |             | Reconciliation of net railway operating income (NROI)   |                                |                                  |          |
| 62       | *           | Net revenues from railway operations  | 75,506                         | 661,936                          | 62       |
| 63       | *           | (556) Income taxes on ordinary income ( - )   | (211,502)                      | (177,922)                        | 63       |
| 64       | *           | (557) Provision for deferred income taxes ( - )   | 114,735                        | (149,528)                        | 64       |
| 65       |             | Income from lease of road and equipment ( - )   |                                |                                  | 65       |
| 66       |             | Rent for leased roads and equipment ( + )   | 24,874                         | 12,073                           | 66       |
| 67       |             | Net railway operating income (loss)   | 3,613                          | 346,559                          | 67       |

*Corrected page*  
*Revised 5/2/88*

## NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULES 210 and 220

The Special Charge recorded in 1987 (see Note 9 on page 11) had the following impact on Results of Operations and Net Railway Operating Income (NROI):

Schedule 210 - Results of Operations

| <u>line</u> | <u>increase (decrease)</u><br><u>amount in 000's</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 14          | \$ 607,269   |
| 15          | (607,269)  |
| 28          | (607,269)  |
| 43          | (607,269)  |
| 46          | (607,269)  |
| 47          | (19,955)   |
| 48          | (2,904)  |
| 50          | (240,089)  |
| 52          | (344,321)  |
| 55          | (344,321)  |
| 61          | (344,321)  |
| 62          | (607,269)  |
| 63          | 22,859   |
| 64          | 240,089  |
| 66          | (10,500)   |
| 67          | (333,821)  |

# 220. RETAINED EARNINGS (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Show below the items of Retained Earnings Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
2. All contra entries hereunder should be shown in parentheses.
3. Show under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences for Accounts 606 and 616.
4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting.
5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 26, column (b), Schedule 210. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 61 column (b), Schedule 210.
6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained earnings exclusive of any amounts included in column (c).

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item<br>(a)   | Retained earnings—<br>Unappropriated<br>(b) | Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---|---|----------|
| 1        |             | Balances at beginning of year   | \$ 3,899,365                                | \$ 38,156   | 1        |
| 2        |             | (601.5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained earnings   |   |   | 2        |
|          |             | <b>CREDITS</b>  |   |   |          |
| 3        | *           | (602) Credit balance transferred from income  | 203,801                                     |   | 3        |
| 4        |             | (603) Appropriations released   |   |   | 4        |
| 5        |             | (606) Other credits to retained earnings  |   |   | 5        |
| 6        |             | <b>TOTAL</b>  | 203,801                                     |   | 6        |
|          |             | <b>DEBITS</b>   |   |   |          |
| 7        | *           | (612) Debit balance transferred from income   |   | 540   | 7        |
| 8        |             | (616) Other debits to retained earnings   |   | 34,956*   | 8        |
| 9        |             | (620) Appropriations for sinking and other funds  |   |   | 9        |
| 10       |             | (621) Appropriations for other purposes   |   |   | 10       |
| 11       |             | (623) Dividends: Common stock   | 242,225                                     |   | 11       |
| 12       |             | Preferred stock <sup>1</sup>  |   |   | 12       |
| 13       |             | <b>TOTAL</b>  | 242,225                                     | 35,496  | 13       |
| 14       |             | Net increase (decrease) during year (Line 6 minus line 13)  | (38,424)                                    | (35,496)  | 14       |
| 15       | *           | Balances at close of year (Lines 1, 2 and 14)   | 3,860,941                                   | 2,660   | 15       |
| 16       | *           | Balances from line 15(c)  | 2,660                                       | N/A   | 16       |
| 17       |             | Total unappropriated retained earnings and equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end of year | 3,863,601                                   | NA  | 17       |
| 18       |             | (797) Total appropriated retained earnings:   |   |   | 18       |
| 19       |             | Credits during year \$ _____  |   |   | 19       |
| 20       |             | Debits during year \$ _____   |   |   | 20       |
| 21       |             | Balance at Close of year \$ <u>17,236</u>   |   |   | 21       |
| 22       |             | Amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences:<br>Account 606 \$ <u>None</u>   |   |   | 22       |
| 23       |             | Account 616 \$ <u>None</u>  |   |   | 23       |

<sup>1</sup> If any dividends have not been declared on cumulative preferred stock, give cumulative undeclared dividends at beginning of year and end of year.

\*Undistributed earnings related to respondent's investment in Piedmont Aviation, Inc. were realized in 1987 upon disposition of this investment.

### 230. CAPITAL STOCK

#### PART I. CAPITAL STOCK (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose in column (a) the particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect.
2. Present in column (b) the par or stated value of each issue. If none, so state.
3. Disclose in columns (c), (d), (e) and (f) the required information concerning the number of shares authorized, issued, in treasury and outstanding for the various issues.
4. For the purposes of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be nominally issued when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be actually issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser who holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be actually outstanding. If reacquired by or for the respondent, and not canceled or retired, they are considered to be nominally outstanding.

| Line No. | Class of Stock<br>(a)                              | Par Value<br>(b) | Number of Shares  |               |                    |                    | Book Value at End of Year |                    | Line No. |
|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|
|          |  |                  | Authorized<br>(c) | Issued<br>(d) | In Treasury<br>(e) | Outstanding<br>(f) | Outstanding<br>(g)        | In Treasury<br>(h) |          |
| 1        | Common   |                  |                   |               |                    |                    |                           |                    | 1        |
| 2        | Norfolk and Western Railway Company                | \$8.33-1/3       | 50,000,000        | 33,683,996    |                    | 33,683,996         | \$280,700                 |                    | 2        |
| 3        | Southern Railway Company                           | None             | 50,000,000        | 16,668,997    |                    | 16,668,997         | 166,690                   |                    | 3        |
| 4        | Norfolk Portsmouth Belt Line                       | \$100            | 5,000             | 504*          |                    | 504                | - *                       |                    | 4        |
| 5        | NW Equipment Corporation                           | None             | 100               | 100           |                    | 100                | 145                       |                    | 5        |
| 6        | Triple Crown Services, Inc.                        | None             | 500               | 500           |                    | 500                | -                         |                    | 6        |
| 7        | Preferred - Southern cumulative preferred stock is |                  |                   |               |                    |                    |                           |                    | 7        |
| 8        | considered "minority interest" for purposes of     |                  |                   |               |                    |                    |                           |                    | 8        |
| 9        | this report.                                       |                  |                   |               |                    |                    |                           |                    | 9        |
| 10       | TOTAL  | N/A              | 110,005,600       | 50,354,097    | -                  | 50,354,097         | \$447,535                 | -                  | 10       |

#### PART II. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING YEAR (Dollars in Thousands)

\*Shares owned by NW and SR are eliminated in combination, remaining shares are in minority interest.

1. The purpose of this part is to disclose capital stock changes during the year.
2. Column (a) presents the items to be disclosed.
3. Columns (b), (d) and (f) require disclosures of the number of preferred, common and treasury stock, respectively, applicable to the items presented in column (a).
4. Columns (c), (e) and (g) require the applicable disclosure of the book values of preferred, common and treasury stock.
5. Disclose in column (h) the additional paid-in capital realized from changes in capital stock during year.
6. Unusual circumstances arising from changes in capital stock changes shall be fully explained in footnotes to this schedule.

| Line No. | Items<br>(a)                    | Preferred Stock         |                  | Common Stock            |                  | Treasury Stock          |                  | Additional Capital \$<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|          |                                 | Number of Shares<br>(b) | Amount \$<br>(c) | Number of Shares<br>(d) | Amount \$<br>(e) | Number of Shares<br>(f) | Amount \$<br>(g) |                              |          |
| 11       | Balance at beginning of year    | -                       | -                |                         | \$447,535        | -                       | -                | \$210,647                    | 11       |
| 12       | Capital Stock Sold <sup>1</sup> |                         |                  |                         |                  |                         |                  |                              | 12       |
| 13       | Capital Stock Reacquired        |                         |                  |                         |                  |                         |                  |                              | 13       |
| 14       | Capital Stock Canceled          |                         |                  |                         |                  |                         |                  |                              | 14       |
| 15       |                                 |                         |                  |                         |                  |                         |                  |                              | 15       |
| 16       |                                 |                         |                  |                         |                  |                         |                  |                              | 16       |
| 17       | Balance at close of year        | -                       | -                |                         | \$447,535        |                         |                  | \$210,647                    | 17       |

<sup>1</sup>By footnote on page 17 state the purpose of the issue and authority.

**240. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION**

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give the information as requested concerning the source and application of funds during the year. Funds for the purpose of this schedule shall include all assets of financial resources even though a transaction may not directly affect cash or working capital. For example, the purchase of property in exchange for shares of stock or bonds would be an application of funds for investment in property provided by the issue of securities. Sources and uses of funds should be individually disclosed. For example, outlays for fixed assets should not be reported net of retirements.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description<br>(a)  | Current year<br>(b) | Prior year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|----------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          |             | <b>SOURCES OF WORKING CAPITAL</b>   |                     |                   |           |
|          |             | Working capital provided by operations:   |                     |                   |           |
| 1        | *           | Income (loss) from continuing operations (sch 210 line 52)  | 168,305             | 505,208           | 1         |
|          |             | Add expenses not requiring outlay of working capital: (subtract) credits not generating working capital:            |                     |                   |           |
| 2        |             | Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property  | (9,988)             | (24,567)          | 2         |
| 3        |             | Depreciation and amortization expenses  | 461,489             | 259,749           | 3         |
| 4        |             | Net increase (decrease) in deferred income taxes  | (72,033)            | 100,296           | 4         |
| 5        |             | Net decrease (increase) in parent's share of subsidiary's undistributed income for the year                         | 540                 | (7,280)           | 5         |
| 6        |             | Net increase (decrease) in noncurrent portion of estimated liabilities  | 219,179             | 15,210            | 6         |
| 7        |             | Other (specify):  |                     |                   | 7         |
| 8        |             | Decrease in noncurrent assets   | 22,318              | 19,168            | 8         |
| 9        |             |   |                     |                   | 9         |
| 10       |             |   |                     |                   | 10        |
| 11       |             |   |                     |                   | 11        |
| 12       |             | <b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>   | <b>789,810</b>      | <b>867,784</b>    | <b>12</b> |
|          |             | Add funds generated by reason of discontinued operations, extraordinary items, and changes in accounting principles | -                   | -                 |           |
| 13       |             |   |                     |                   | 13        |
| 14       |             | <b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FROM OPERATIONS</b>  | <b>789,810</b>      | <b>867,784</b>    | <b>14</b> |
|          |             | Working capital from sources other than operating:  |                     |                   |           |
| 15       |             | Proceeds from issuance of long-term liabilities   | 22,811              | 93,111            | 15        |
| 16       |             | Proceeds from sale/disposition of carrier operating property  | 13,553              | 61,236            | 16        |
| 17       |             | Proceeds from sale/disposition of other tangible property   | 3,350               | 2,767             | 17        |
| 18       |             | Proceeds from sale/disposition of investments - Piedmont '87 & SFSP '86   | 263,468             | 105,846           | 18        |
| 19       |             | Net decrease in sinking and other special funds   | 2,986               | 63,118            | 19        |
| 20       |             | Proceeds from issue of capital stock  | -                   | -                 | 20        |
| 21       |             | Other (specify):  |                     |                   | 21        |
| 22       |             | Gain on sale of stock - Piedmont '87 and SFSP '86   | (112,413)           | (54,596)          | 22        |
| 23       |             |   |                     |                   | 23        |
| 24       |             |   |                     |                   | 24        |
| 25       |             |   |                     |                   | 25        |
| 26       |             | <b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN OPERATING</b>  | <b>193,755</b>      | <b>271,482</b>    | <b>26</b> |
| 27       |             | <b>TOTAL SOURCES OF WORKING CAPITAL</b>   | <b>983,565</b>      | <b>1,139,266</b>  | <b>27</b> |

**240. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION-Concluded**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No.                              | Cross Check | Description<br>(a)                                  | Current year<br>(b) | Prior year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>APPLICATION OF WORKING CAPITAL</b> |             |   |                     |                   |           |
| 28                                    |             | Amount paid to acquire/retire long-term liabilities | 135,965             | 122,842           | 28        |
| 29                                    |             | Cash dividends declared                             | 242,225             | 222,593           | 29        |
| 30                                    |             | Purchase price of carrier operating property        | 466,996             | 587,682           | 30        |
| 31                                    |             | Purchase price of other tangible property           | 54,430              | 75,790            | 31        |
| 32                                    |             | Purchase price of long-term investment and advances | 1,962               | 108,860           | 32        |
| 33                                    |             | Net increase in sinking or other special funds      |                     |                   | 33        |
| 34                                    |             | Purchase price of acquiring treasury stock          | -                   | -                 | 34        |
| 35                                    |             | Other (specify):                                    |                     |                   | 35        |
| 36                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 36        |
| 37                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 37        |
| 38                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 38        |
| 39                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 39        |
| 40                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 40        |
| 41                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 41        |
| 42                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 42        |
| 43                                    |             |   |                     |                   | 43        |
| 44                                    |             | <b>TOTAL APPLICATION OF WORKING CAPITAL</b>         | <b>901,578</b>      | <b>1,117,767</b>  | <b>44</b> |
| 45                                    |             | Net increase (decrease) in working capital          | 81,987              | 21,499            | 45        |

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

**245. WORKING CAPITAL**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

1. This schedule should include only data pertaining to railway transportation services.  
2. Carry out calculation of lines 9, 10, 20, and 21, to the nearest whole number.

| Line No.                             | Item<br>(a)   | Source<br>No.  | Amount<br>(b) | Line |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|------|
| <b>CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS</b>      |   |  |               |      |
| 1                                    | Interline and Other Balances (705)                          | Schedule 200, line 5, column b                             | 11,446        | 1    |
| 2                                    | Customers (706)   | Schedule 200, line 6, column b                             | 226,759       | 2    |
| 3                                    | Other (707)   | Note A   | 38,530        | 3    |
| 4                                    | <b>TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS</b>                       | Line 1 + 2 + 3   | 276,735       | 4    |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUE</b>             |   |  |               |      |
| 5                                    | Railway Operating Revenue                                   | Schedule 210, line 13, column b                            | 3,335,554     | 5    |
| 6                                    | Rent Income   | Note B   | 151,324       | 6    |
| 7                                    | <b>TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES</b>                             | Lines 5 + 6  | 3,486,878     | 7    |
| 8                                    | Average Daily Operating Revenues                            | Line 7 ÷ 360 days  | 9,685         | 8    |
| 9                                    | Days of Operating Revenue in Current Operating Assets       | Line 4 ÷ line 8  | 29            | 9    |
| 10                                   | Revenue Delay Days Plus Buffer                              | Lines 9 + 15 days  | 44            | 10   |
| <b>CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES</b> |   |  |               |      |
| 11                                   | Interline and Other Balances (752)                          | Schedule 200, line 31, column b                            | 1,581         | 11   |
| 12                                   | Audited Accounts and Wages Payable (753)                    | Note A   | 97,024        | 12   |
| 13                                   | Accounts Payable—Other (754)                                | Note A   | 15,512        | 13   |
| 14                                   | Other Taxes Accrued (761.5)                                 | Note A   | 71,842        | 14   |
| 15                                   | <b>TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES</b>                  | Sum of lines 11 to 14                                      | 135,959       | 15   |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>            |   |  |               |      |
| 16                                   | Railway Operating Expenses                                  | Schedule 210, line 14, column b                            | 3,260,048     | 16   |
| 17                                   | Depreciation  | Schedule 410, lines 136, 137, 138, 213, 232, 317, column h | 457,631       | 17   |
| 18                                   | Cash Related Operating Expenses                             | Line 16 + line 17  | 2,953,741     | 18   |
| 19                                   | Average Daily Expenditures                                  | Line 18 ÷ 360 days   | 8,205         | 19   |
| 20                                   | Days of Operating Expenses in Current Operating Liabilities | Line 15 ÷ line 19  | 23            | 20   |
| 21                                   | Days of Working Capital Required                            | Line 10 - line 20 (Note C)                                 | 21            | 21   |
| 22                                   | Cash Working Capital Required                               | Line 21 x line 19  | 172,305       | 22   |
| 23                                   | Cash and Temporary Cash Balance                             | Schedule 200, line 1 + line 2, column b                    | 797,184       | 23   |
| 24                                   | Cash Working Capital Allowed                                | Lesser line 22 and line 23                                 | 172,305       | 24   |
| <b>MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES</b>        |   |  |               |      |
| 25                                   | Total Material and Supplies (712)                           | Note A   | 46,059        | 25   |
| 26                                   | Scrap and Obsolete Material included in Acct. 712           | Note A   | 40            | 26   |
| 27                                   | Materials and Supplies held for Common Carrier Purposes     | Line 25 - line 26  | 46,019        | 27   |
| 28                                   | <b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL</b>                                | Line 24 + line 27  | 218,324       | 28   |

- Notes:
- (A) Use common carrier portion only. Common carrier refers to railway transportation service.
- (B) Rent Income is the sum of Schedule 410, column h, lines 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 135, 208, 210, 212, 227, 229, 231, 312, 314, and 316. Rent income is added to railway operating revenues to produce total revenues. Rent income is also added to total operating expenses to exclude the rent revenue items from operating expense.
- (C) If result is negative, use zero.

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 310, 310A

1. Schedule 310 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated companies held by respondent at close of year. Also, disclose the investments made, disposed of, and written down during the year and the applicable dividends and interest credited to income as a result of those investments. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing Account No. 721 "Investments and advances: affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order:

- (A) Stocks
  - (1) Carriers-active
  - (2) Carriers-inactive
  - (3) Noncarriers-active
  - (4) Noncarriers-inactive
- (B) Bonds (including U.S. Government Bonds)
- (C) Other secured obligations
- (D) Unsecured notes
- (E) Investment advances

3. The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A).

4. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

| Symbol | Kind of Industry   |
|--------|--|
| I      | Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries                       |
| II     | Mining   |
| III    | Construction   |
| IV     | Manufacturing  |
| V      | Wholesale and retail trade                                 |
| VI     | Finance, insurance, and real estate                        |
| VII    | Transportation, communications, and other public utilities |
| VIII   | Services   |
| IX     | Government   |
| X      | All other  |

5. By carriers, as the term is used here, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, ferries, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included.

6. Noncarrier companies should, for the purpose of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarrier companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carriers.

7. By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

8. Combine, in one amount, investments in which the original cost or present equity in total assets is less than \$10,000.

9. Include investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations. Exclude amounts normally settled on a current basis.

10. Do not include the value of securities issued or assumed by respondent.

11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, disclose in footnotes the name and extent of control of the other controlling entities.

## 310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds"; 716, "Capital Funds"; 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies"; and 717, "Other Funds."

2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 18, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).

3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.

4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19\_\_ to 19\_\_." Abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may

| Line No.  | Account No. | Class No. | Kind of industry | Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds) | Extent of Control | Line No. |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------------|---|-------------------|----------|
|   | (a)         | (b)       | (c)              | (d)   | (e)               |          |
| 1   | 721         | A-1       | VII              | Akron Barberton Belt Rwy. (1)   | 25.00             | 1        |
| 2   |             |           |                  | Belt Railway Company of Chicago (2)   | 8.33              | 2        |
| 3   |             |           |                  | Chicago and Western Indiana (3)   | 20.00             | 3        |
| 4   |             |           |                  | Des Moines Union Rwy. (4)   | 50.00             | 4        |
| 5   |             |           |                  | Fort Wayne Union Rwy. (5)   | 50.00             | 5        |
| 6   |             |           |                  | Kansas City Terminal Rwy. (6)   | 8.33              | 6        |
| 7   |             |           |                  | Peoria and Pekin Union Rwy. (7)   | 15.00             | 7        |
| 8   |             |           |                  | Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis (8)  | 12.50             | 8        |
| 9   |             |           |                  | Trailer Train Co. (9)   | 13.52             | 9        |
| 10  |             |           |                  | Winston-Salem Southbound Rwy. Co. (10)  | 50.00             | 10       |
| 11  |             |           |                  | Piedmont Aviation, Inc. (11)  | 16.09             | 11       |
| 12  |             |           |                  | Algers Winslow & Western Rwy. Co. (12)  | 50.00             | 12       |
| 13  |             |           |                  | Augusta & Summerville RR Co. (13)   | 50.00             | 13       |
| 14  |             |           |                  | Cent. Transfer Ry. & Stge. Co. (14)   | 50.00             | 14       |
| 15  |             |           |                  | North Charleston Terminal Co. (15)  | 33.33             | 15       |
| 16  |             |           |                  | R.F. & P. RR. Co. Div. Obliq. (16)  |                   | 16       |
| 17  |             |           |                  | Woodstock & Blockton Ry. (17)   | 50.00             | 17       |
| 18  |             |           |                  | Chatham Terminal Co. (18)   | 50.00             | 18       |
| 19  |             |           |                  | Beaver Street Tower Co. (19)  | 25.00             | 19       |
| 20  |             |           |                  | Total A-1   |                   | 20       |
| 21  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 21       |
| 22  |             | A-2       | VII              | Cleveland Union Terminal Co. (20)   | 7.00              | 22       |
| 23  |             |           |                  | Total A-2   |                   | 23       |
| 24  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 24       |
| 25  |             | A-3       | VI               | Green Real Estate Co. (19)  | 33.33             | 25       |
| 26  |             |           | VII              | Richmond-Washington Co. (20)  | 20.00             | 26       |
| 27  |             |           | X                | Norfolk Southern Corp. (21)   |                   | 27       |
| 28  |             |           |                  | Total A-3   |                   | 28       |
| 29  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 29       |
| 30  |             | D-1       | VII              | Trailer Train Co. - Notes 6 1/2%  |                   | 30       |
| 31  |             |           |                  | Trailer Train Co. - Notes 7 1/2%  |                   | 31       |
| 32  |             |           |                  | Total D-1   |                   | 32       |
| 33  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 33       |
| 34  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 34       |
| 35  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 35       |
| 36  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 36       |
| 37  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 37       |
| 38  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 38       |
| 39  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 39       |
| 40  |             |           |                  |   |                   | 40       |
| (1) Conrail owns 50% and B&O 25%                    |             |           |                  | (6) Controlled jointly-Other railroads owns 91.67%  |                   |          |
| (2) Controlled jointly-Other Railroads owns 91.67%  |             |           |                  | (7) " " " " " " 85.00%  |                   |          |
| (3) " " " " " " 80.00%                              |             |           |                  | (8) " " " " " " 87.50%  |                   |          |
| (4) Chgo, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific RR owns 50% |             |           |                  | (9) " " " " " " 86.48%  |                   |          |
| (5) Conrail owns 50%                                |             |           |                  | (10) Seaboard System Railroad owns 50%  |                   |          |

**310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued**

(Dollars in Thousands)

be used to conserve space.

6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.

7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.

8. Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure.

9. Also included should be investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis).

10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.

11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes.

| Line No. | Investments and advances |               |  |                     | Disposed of: profit (loss) | Adjustments Account 721.5 | Dividends or interest credited to income (l) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|
|          | Opening balance (f)      | Additions (g) | Deductions (if other than sale, explain) (h) | Closing balance (i) |                            |                           |  |          |
| 1        | 28                       |               |  | 28                  |                            |                           |  | 1        |
| 2        | 260                      | 589           |  | 849                 |                            | 20                        |  | 2        |
| 3        | 1,000                    |               |  | 1,000               |                            |                           |  | 3        |
| 4        | 820                      |               |  | 820                 |                            |                           |  | 4        |
| 5        | 40                       |               |  | 40                  |                            |                           |  | 5        |
| 6        | *                        |               |  | *                   |                            |                           |  | 6        |
| 7        | 157                      |               |  | 157                 |                            |                           |  | 7        |
| 8        | 330                      |               |  | 330                 |                            |                           |  | 8        |
| 9        | 457                      |               |  | 457                 |                            |                           |  | 9        |
| 10       | 623                      |               |  | 623                 |                            |                           |  | 10       |
| 11       | 116,099                  |               | 116,099                                      | -                   |                            |                           | 2,344  | 11       |
| 12       | 1,559                    | 17            |  | 1,576               |                            |                           |  | 12       |
| 13       | 84                       |               |  | 84                  |                            |                           |  | 13       |
| 14       | 25                       |               |  | 25                  |                            |                           |  | 14       |
| 15       | 35                       |               |  | 35                  |                            |                           | 2  | 15       |
| 16       | 3,057                    |               |  | 3,057               |                            |                           | 728  | 16       |
| 17       | 128                      |               |  | 128                 |                            |                           |  | 17       |
| 18       | 19                       |               |  | 19                  |                            |                           |  | 18       |
| 19       | *                        |               |  | *                   |                            |                           |  | 19       |
| 20       | 124,721                  | 606           | 116,099                                      | 9,228               |                            | 20                        | 3,074  | 20       |
| 21       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 21       |
| 22       | 1                        |               |  | 1                   |                            |                           |  | 22       |
| 23       | 1                        |               |  | 1                   |                            |                           |  | 23       |
| 24       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 24       |
| 25       | 240                      |               |  | 240                 |                            | 227                       |  | 25       |
| 26       | 445                      |               |  | 445                 |                            |                           | 264  | 26       |
| 27       | 20,606                   |               | 40   | 20,566              |                            |                           | 8,705  | 27       |
| 28       | 21,291                   |               | 40   | 21,251              |                            | 227                       | 8,969  | 28       |
| 29       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 29       |
| 30       | 1,478                    |               |  | 1,478               |                            |                           | 96   | 30       |
| 31       | 1,786                    |               |  | 1,786               |                            |                           | 134  | 31       |
| 32       | 3,264                    |               |  | 3,264               |                            |                           | 230  | 32       |
| 33       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 33       |
| 34       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 34       |
| 35       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 35       |
| 36       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 36       |
| 37       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 37       |
| 38       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 38       |
| 39       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 39       |
| 40       |                          |               |  |                     |                            |                           |  | 40       |

(11) Old Ben Coal, Inc. owns 50%

(16) Seaboard System Railroad owns 50%

(12) Seaboard System Railroad owns 50%

(17) Seaboard System owns 50% and FEC 25%

(13) " " " " "

(18) Controlled jointly - Other Railroads owns 93.00%

(14) " " " " 66.67%

(19) Conrail owns 33.3% and C&amp;O 33.3%

(15) " " " " 50%

(20) B&amp;O and C&amp;O each owns 20% and Seaboard 40%

## 310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES-Continued

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Account No. | Class No. | Kind of industry | Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds) | Extent of Control | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|-----------|------------------|---|-------------------|----------|
|          | (a)         | (b)       | (c)              | (d)   | (e)               |          |
| 1        | 721         | E-1       | VII              | Akron Barberton Belt Rwy.   |                   | 1        |
| 2        |             |           |                  | Belt Railway Company of Chicago   |                   | 2        |
| 3        |             |           |                  | Chicago and Western Indiana RR  |                   | 3        |
| 4        |             |           |                  | Des Moines Union Rwy.   |                   | 4        |
| 5        |             |           |                  | Kansas City Terminal Rwy.   |                   | 5        |
| 6        |             |           |                  | Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis  |                   | 6        |
| 7        |             |           |                  | Central Transfer Ry. & Stge. Co.  |                   | 7        |
| 8        |             |           |                  | North Charleston Terminal Co.   |                   | 8        |
| 9        |             |           |                  | Chatham Terminal Co.  |                   | 9        |
| 10       |             |           |                  | Beaver St. Tower Co.  |                   | 10       |
| 11       |             |           |                  | Woodstock & Blocton Ry.   |                   | 11       |
| 12       |             |           |                  | Total E-1   |                   | 12       |
| 13       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 13       |
| 14       |             | E-2       | VII              | Cleveland Union Terminal  |                   | 14       |
| 15       |             |           |                  | Total E-2   |                   | 15       |
| 16       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 16       |
| 17       |             | E-3       | III              | Pocahontas Development Corp. Martiki Partnership (a)  | 50.00             | 17       |
| 18       |             |           | VI               | Cross Point Associates  | 50.00             | 18       |
| 19       |             |           | VI               | Pine Brook Center Partnership (b)   | 50.00             | 19       |
| 20       |             |           | VI               | Bogle Eisenhower LTD Partnership (c)  | 50.00             | 20       |
| 21       |             |           | VI               | Freight Depot LTD Partnership (d)   | 24.00             | 21       |
| 22       |             |           | VI               | 700 North Fairfax Street Partnership (e)  | 45.00             | 22       |
| 23       |             |           | VI               | 15th and K Assoc. Partnership (f)   | 85.00             | 23       |
| 24       |             |           | VI               | 1575 Eye St. Associates (g)   | 62.00             | 24       |
| 25       |             |           | VI               | Crow Southern Assoc. (h)  | 50.00             | 25       |
| 26       |             |           | VI               | Vantage Southern Assn. # 1  | 50.00             | 26       |
| 27       |             |           | X                | Norfolk Southern Corp.  |                   | 27       |
| 28       |             |           |                  | Total E-3   |                   | 28       |
| 29       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 29       |
| 30       |             |           |                  | Total 721   |                   | 30       |
| 31       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 31       |
| 32       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 32       |
| 33       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 33       |
| 34       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 34       |
| 35       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 35       |
| 36       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 36       |
| 37       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 37       |
| 38       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 38       |
| 39       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 39       |
| 40       |             |           |                  |   |                   | 40       |

(a) Martiki Co. owns 50%

(b) Crow-Childress Klein #4 50%

(c) Bogle Development, Inc. 50%

(d) JK and LP, Schofield, 70% Daedalus Assc., 5%; and P.D. Lord and D. R. Mincielli, 1%

(e) Tavern Square Corp. 50% and R. L. Travers, 5%

(f) O. I. Carr, 15%

(g) The American Society of Assoc. Executives, 16%; O. I. Carr, Jr., 11%; and The Oliver I. Carr Company, 11%

(h) Crow-Childress-Klein #12 50%

**310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Concluded**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Investments and advances |           |  |                 | Disposed of: profit (loss) | Adjustments Account 721.5 | Dividends or interest credited to income (l) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|
|          | Opening balance          | Additions | Deductions (if other than sale, explain) | Closing balance |                            |                           |  |          |
|          | (f)                      | (g)       | (h)                                      | (i)             | (j)                        | (k)                       |  |          |
| 1        | 214                      |           |  | 214             |                            |                           | 8  | 1        |
| 2        | 2,160                    | 1,304     |  | 3,464           |                            | 91                        |  | 2        |
| 3        | 3,517                    |           | 209                                      | 3,308           |                            |                           |  | 3        |
| 4        | 1,226                    |           |  | 1,226           |                            |                           |  | 4        |
| 5        | 3,465                    |           | 180                                      | 3,285           |                            |                           |  | 5        |
| 6        | 2,312                    |           | 214                                      | 2,098           |                            |                           |  | 6        |
| 7        | 25                       |           |  | 25              |                            |                           | 1  | 7        |
| 8        | 95                       |           |  | 95              |                            |                           | 3  | 8        |
| 9        | 5                        |           |  | 5               |                            |                           |  | 9        |
| 10       | 5                        |           |  | 5               |                            |                           |  | 10       |
| 11       | 10                       |           |  | 10              |                            |                           |  | 11       |
| 12       | 13,034                   | 1,304     | 603                                      | 13,735          |                            | 91                        | 12   | 12       |
| 13       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 13       |
| 14       | 426                      |           |  | 426             |                            | 426                       |  | 14       |
| 15       | 426                      |           |  | 426             |                            | 426                       |  | 15       |
| 16       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 16       |
| 17       | 538                      |           | 71                                       | 467             |                            |                           |  | 17       |
| 18       |                          |           | 210                                      | (210)           |                            |                           |  | 18       |
| 19       | *                        |           |  | *               |                            |                           |  | 19       |
| 20       | 247                      |           | 28                                       | 219             |                            |                           |  | 20       |
| 21       | 419                      |           | 69                                       | 350             |                            |                           |  | 21       |
| 22       | *                        |           |  | *               |                            |                           |  | 22       |
| 23       | 2,857                    |           | 235                                      | 2,622           |                            |                           |  | 23       |
| 24       | *                        |           |  | *               |                            |                           |  | 24       |
| 25       | 12                       |           | 72                                       | (60)            |                            |                           |  | 25       |
| 26       |                          | 52        |  | 52              |                            |                           |  | 26       |
| 27       | 191,352                  |           | 18,462                                   | 172,890         |                            |                           | 16,914                                       | 27       |
| 28       | 195,425                  | 52        | 19,147                                   | 176,330         |                            |                           | 16,914                                       | 28       |
| 29       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 29       |
| 30       | 358,162                  | 1,962     | 135,889                                  | 224,235         |                            | 764                       | 29,199                                       | 30       |
| 31       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 31       |
| 32       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 32       |
| 33       |                          |           |  | (764)           | 721.5 Total                |                           |  | 33       |
| 34       |                          |           |  | 2,660           | Sch. 310A Total            |                           |  | 34       |
| 35       |                          |           |  | 226,131         | Sch. 200 line 16           |                           |  | 35       |
| 36       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 36       |
| 37       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 37       |
| 38       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 38       |
| 39       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 39       |
| 40       |                          |           |  |                 |                            |                           |  | 40       |

**310A. INVESTMENTS IN COMMON STOCKS OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies

1. Report below the details of all investments in common stocks included in Account 721, Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies.
2. Enter in column (c) the amount necessary to retroactively adjust those investments. (See instruction 5-2, Uniform System of Accounts.)
3. Enter in column (d) the share of undistributed earnings (i.e., less dividends) or losses.
4. Enter in column (e) the amortization for the year of the excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date of acquisition.
5. For definitions of "carrier" and "noncarrier," see general instructions.

| Line No.                                     | Name of issuing company and description of security held<br>(a)  | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | Adjustment for investments equity method<br>(c) | Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) during year<br>(d) | Amortization during year<br>(e) | Adjustment for investments disposed of or written down during year<br>(f) | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | Line No. |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|
| Carriers: (List specifics for each company)  |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 |          |
| 1  | Ft. Wayne Union Rwy.   | 14                                  |   | 34   |                                 |   | 48                              | 1        |
| 2  | Winston-Salem Southbound Rwy.  | 3,186                               |   | (574)  |                                 |   | 2,612                           | 2        |
| 3  |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 3        |
| 4  | Total Carriers   | 3,200                               |   | (540)  |                                 |   | 2,660                           | 4        |
| 5  |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 5        |
| 6  |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 6        |
| 7  |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 7        |
| 8  |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 8        |
| 9  |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 9        |
| 10   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 10       |
| 11   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 11       |
| 12   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 12       |
| 13   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 13       |
| Noncarrier (List specifics for each company) |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 |          |
| 14   | Piedmont Aviation, Inc.  | 34,956                              |   |  |                                 | 34,956*   |                                 | 14       |
| 15   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 15       |
| 16   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 16       |
| 17   | Total  | 38,156                              |   | (540)  |                                 | 34,956  | 2,660                           | 17       |
| 18   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 18       |
| 19   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 19       |
| 20   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 20       |
| 21   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 21       |
| 22   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 22       |
| 23   | *Undistributed earnings related to respondent's investment in Piedmont Aviation, Inc. were realized in 1987 upon disposition of this investment. Accordingly, the amount reflected in this column should not be combined with column (d) to = Schedule 210, line 26, column (h). |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 23       |
| 24   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 24       |
| 25   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 25       |
| 26   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 26       |
| 27   |  |                                     |   |  |                                 |   |                                 | 27       |

**INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 330**

1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in Account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and Account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (f), inclusive. Column (h) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (f), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (h) should equal the sum of Accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.

2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies for such items.

3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.

4. In column (c) and (e) should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether or not replacing other property.

5. In column (f) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.

6. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of "or years" debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.

7. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to Account No. 2, "Land for Transportation Purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.

8. Report on line 29 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

9. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.

10. If an amount of less than \$2,000 is used as the minimum for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2 of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

### 330. ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment ment. and road extensions<br>(c) | Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc.<br>(d) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 1        |             | (2) Land for transportation purposes                | 128,204                             |   |   | 1        |
| 2        |             | (3) Grading   | 446,426                             |   |   | 2        |
| 3        |             | (4) Other right-of-way expenditures                 | 3,903                               |   |   | 3        |
| 4        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 42,795                              |   |   | 4        |
| 5        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 398,418                             |   |   | 5        |
| 6        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             | 1                                   |   |   | 6        |
| 7        |             | (8) Ties  | 1,045,204                           |   |   | 7        |
| 8        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 2,020,398                           |   |   | 8        |
| 9        |             | (11) Ballast  | 490,931                             |   |   | 9        |
| 10       |             | (13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs                   | 7,244                               |   |   | 10       |
| 11       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 227,353                             |   |   | 11       |
| 12       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 27,444                              |   |   | 12       |
| 13       |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 2,019                               |   |   | 13       |
| 14       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 14,942                              |   |   | 14       |
| 15       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 155,548                             |   |   | 15       |
| 16       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             | 838                                 |   |   | 16       |
| 17       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 3,069                               |   |   | 17       |
| 18       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           | 60,985                              |   |   | 18       |
| 19       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 34,887                              |   |   | 19       |
| 20       |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 161,343                             |   |   | 20       |
| 21       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 292,220                             |   |   | 21       |
| 22       |             | (29) Power plants                                   | 3,888                               |   |   | 22       |
| 23       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 16,603                              |   |   | 23       |
| 24       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 6,313                               |   |   | 24       |
| 25       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 131,938                             |   |   | 25       |
| 26       |             | (39) Public improvements - Construction             | 66,120                              |   |   | 26       |
| 27       |             | (44) Shop machinery                                 | 72,131                              |   |   | 27       |
| 28       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 14,031                              |   |   | 28       |
| 29       |             | Other (specify and explain)                         |                                     |   |   | 29       |
| 30       |             | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD                         | 5,875,196                           |   |   | 30       |
| 31       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    | 1,111,842                           |   |   | 31       |
| 32       |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 2,590,375                           |   |   | 32       |
| 33       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           | 1,140                               |   |   | 33       |
| 34       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      | 53,274                              |   |   | 34       |
| 35       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             | 3,097                               |   |   | 35       |
| 36       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 | 78,408                              |   |   | 36       |
| 37       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 71,153                              |   |   | 37       |
| 38       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                     |   |   | 38       |
| 39       |             | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT                    | 3,909,289                           |   |   | 39       |
| 40       |             | (76) Interest during construction                   | 34,091                              |   |   | 40       |
| 41       |             | (80) Other elements of investment                   | 397                                 |   |   | 41       |
| 42       |             | (90) Construction in progress                       | 272,149                             |   |   | 42       |
| 43       |             | GRAND TOTAL   | 10,091,122                          |   |   | 43       |

**330. ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT — Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Expenditures for additions during the year<br>(e) | Credits for property retired during the year<br>(f) | Net changes during the year<br>(g) | Balance at close of year<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1        |             | 741   | 910   | (169)                              | 128,035                         | 1        |
| 2        |             | 6,908   | 1,301   | 5,607                              | 452,033                         | 2        |
| 3        |             | 159   | 1   | 158                                | 4,061                           | 3        |
| 4        |             | 27  |   | 27                                 | 42,822                          | 4        |
| 5        |             | 14,196  | 429   | 13,767                             | 412,185                         | 5        |
| 6        |             |   |   |                                    | 1                               | 6        |
| 7        |             | 74,240  | 39,929  | 34,311                             | 1,079,515                       | 7        |
| 8        |             | 109,787   | 33,455  | 76,332                             | 2,096,730                       | 8        |
| 9        |             | 33,447  | 11,419  | 22,028                             | 512,959                         | 9        |
| 10       |             | 8   | 4   | 4                                  | 7,248                           | 10       |
| 11       |             | (13,464)  | (1,459)   | (12,005)                           | 215,348                         | 11       |
| 12       |             | 183   | 259   | (76)                               | 27,368                          | 12       |
| 13       |             | 4   | 18  | (14)                               | 2,005                           | 13       |
| 14       |             | 86  | 1,987   | (1,901)                            | 13,041                          | 14       |
| 15       |             | 1,511   | 346   | 1,165                              | 156,713                         | 15       |
| 16       |             |   |   |                                    | 838                             | 16       |
| 17       |             | (51)  |   | (51)                               | 3,018                           | 17       |
| 18       |             | 43  | 8   | 35                                 | 61,020                          | 18       |
| 19       |             | 914   | 6   | 908                                | 35,795                          | 19       |
| 20       |             | 4,518   | 1,507   | 3,011                              | 164,354                         | 20       |
| 21       |             | 13,618  | 2,140   | 11,478                             | 303,698                         | 21       |
| 22       |             | 9   | 7   | 2                                  | 3,890                           | 22       |
| 23       |             | 155   | 127   | 28                                 | 16,631                          | 23       |
| 24       |             | 352   | (129)   | 481                                | 6,794                           | 24       |
| 25       |             | 11,967  | 2,135   | 9,832                              | 141,770                         | 25       |
| 26       |             | 12,755  | 3,199   | 9,556                              | 75,676                          | 26       |
| 27       |             | 2,561   | 568   | 1,993                              | 74,124                          | 27       |
| 28       |             | 49  | 35  | 14                                 | 14,045                          | 28       |
| 29       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 29       |
| 30       |             | 274,723   | 98,202  | 176,521                            | 6,051,717                       | 30       |
| 31       |             | 28,606  | 63,963  | (35,357)                           | 1,076,485                       | 31       |
| 32       |             | 24,201  | 74,104  | (50,083)                           | 2,540,292                       | 32       |
| 33       |             | 6   |   | 6                                  | 1,146                           | 33       |
| 34       |             | 25,392  | 3,580   | 21,812                             | 75,086                          | 34       |
| 35       |             |   |   |                                    | 3,097                           | 35       |
| 36       |             | 2,090   | (3,550)   | 5,640                              | 84,048                          | 36       |
| 37       |             | 11,218  | 5,853   | 5,365                              | 76,518                          | 37       |
| 38       |             | 26,537  | 5,629   | 20,908                             | 20,908                          | 38       |
| 39       |             | 117,870   | 149,579   | (31,709)                           | 3,877,580                       | 39       |
| 40       |             |   | 36  | (36)                               | 34,055                          | 40       |
| 41       |             |   |   |                                    | 397                             | 41       |
| 42       |             | 74,403  | 12  | 74,391                             | 346,540                         | 42       |
| 43       |             | 466,996   | 247,829   | 219,167                            | 10,310,289                      | 43       |

Column (e) Lines 11 and 38 reflect transfer of Computer systems and word processing equipment from Account 16 to Account 59, \$12,796.

## 332. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment used, but not owned, when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-23-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment Accounts Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 32-25-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rent therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive.

4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected.

5. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively.

| Line No. | Account<br>(a)                                      | OWNED AND USED                        |                                    |   | LEASED FROM OTHERS             |                            |   | Line No.  |  |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|--|
|          |   | Depreciation base                     |                                    | Annual composite rate<br>(percent)<br>(d) | Depreciation base              |                            | Annual composite rate<br>(percent)<br>(g) |           |  |
|          |   | 1/1<br>At beginning<br>of year<br>(b) | 12/1<br>At close<br>of year<br>(c) |   | At beginning<br>of year<br>(e) | At close of<br>year<br>(f) |   |           |  |
|          | <b>ROAD</b>   |                                       |                                    |   |                                |                            |   |           |  |
| 1        | (3) Grading   | 446,118                               | 379,268                            | 00.85                                     | 23,201                         | 23,201                     | 01.26                                     | 1         |  |
| 2        | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 586                                   | 4,202                              | 01.32                                     | 3                              | 3                          | 01.95                                     | 2         |  |
| 3        | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 47,852                                | 45,941                             | 00.82                                     | 5,050                          | 5,050                      | 00.75                                     | 3         |  |
| 4        | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 398,456                               | 366,242                            | 01.30                                     | 20,440                         | 20,283                     | 01.41                                     | 4         |  |
| 5        | (7) Elevated structures                             | 50                                    | 48                                 | 01.02                                     |                                |                            |   | 5         |  |
| 6        | (8) Ties  | 850,020                               | 852,780                            | 02.79                                     | 1,793                          | 1,806                      | 01.97                                     | 6         |  |
| 7        | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 1,814,513                             | 1,843,995                          | 02.23                                     | 6,913                          | 6,947                      | 00.97                                     | 7         |  |
| 8        | (11) Ballast  | 416,344                               | 420,250                            | 01.23                                     | 1,187                          | 1,187                      | 00.73                                     | 8         |  |
| 9        | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 7,798                                 | 6,887                              | 01.54                                     | 222                            | 221                        | 02.49                                     | 9         |  |
| 10       | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 232,014                               | 142,149                            | 02.52                                     | 3,173                          | 3,044                      | 01.48                                     | 10        |  |
| 11       | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 27,939                                | 24,816                             | 03.62                                     | 197                            | 197                        | 03.19                                     | 11        |  |
| 12       | (18) Water stations                                 | 2,070                                 | 2,058                              | 03.43                                     | 72                             | 71                         | 03.08                                     | 12        |  |
| 13       | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 14,688                                | 12,760                             | 03.19                                     | 101                            | 101                        | 02.61                                     | 13        |  |
| 14       | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 152,903                               | 153,939                            | 02.37                                     | 464                            | 464                        | 01.92                                     | 14        |  |
| 15       | (22) Storage warehouses                             | 82                                    | 82                                 |   | 39                             | 39                         |   | 15        |  |
| 16       | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 3,564                                 | 3,275                              | 01.76                                     | 37                             | 37                         |   | 16        |  |
| 17       | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           | 61,204                                | 61,231                             | 03.20                                     |                                |                            |   | 17        |  |
| 18       | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 30,579                                | 31,500                             | 03.30                                     | 52                             | 52                         | 04.65                                     | 18        |  |
| 19       | (26) Communication systems                          | 158,828                               | 162,311                            | 03.54                                     | 707                            | 707                        | 02.97                                     | 19        |  |
| 20       | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 291,139                               | 293,843                            | 02.89                                     | 2,089                          | 2,096                      | 02.68                                     | 20        |  |
| 21       | (29) Power plants                                   | 3,872                                 | 3,703                              | 03.44                                     |                                |                            |   | 21        |  |
| 22       | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 16,462                                | 16,274                             | 02.51                                     | 77                             | 77                         | 02.82                                     | 22        |  |
| 23       | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 8,564                                 | 7,571                              | 02.36                                     | 25                             | 25                         | 03.71                                     | 23        |  |
| 24       | (37) Roadway machines                               | 136,343                               | 144,894                            | 04.31                                     | 55                             | 55                         | 05.75                                     | 24        |  |
| 25       | (39) Public improvements—Construction               | 67,852                                | 60,562                             | 01.22                                     | 1,081                          | 1,084                      | 01.16                                     | 25        |  |
| 26       | (44) Shop machinery                                 | 73,800                                | 73,935                             | 03.66                                     | 50                             | 50                         |   | 26        |  |
| 27       | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 13,940                                | 13,854                             | 03.54                                     | 9                              | 9                          |   | 27        |  |
| 28       | All other road accounts                             | 13,043                                | 13,200                             | 02.28                                     | 1,592                          | 1,592                      | 00.54                                     | 28        |  |
| 29       | Amortization (other than defense projects)          |                                       |                                    |   |                                |                            |   | 29        |  |
| 30       | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   | <b>5,289,623</b>                      | <b>5,141,570</b>                   | <b>02.27</b>                              | <b>68,629</b>                  | <b>68,398</b>              | <b>01.64</b>                              | <b>30</b> |  |
|          | <b>EQUIPMENT</b>                                    |                                       |                                    |   |                                |                            |   |           |  |
| 31       | (52) Locomotives                                    | 1,108,553                             | 1,076,097                          | 04.29                                     |                                |                            |   | 31        |  |
| 32       | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 2,600,165                             | 2,547,990                          | 03.20                                     |                                |                            |   | 32        |  |
| 33       | (54) Passenger-train cars                           | 1,141                                 | 1,141                              | 03.81                                     |                                |                            |   | 33        |  |
| 34       | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      | 53,710                                | 61,287                             | 07.66                                     |                                |                            |   | 34        |  |
| 35       | (56) Floating equipment                             | 3,016                                 | 3,016                              | 03.64                                     |                                |                            |   | 35        |  |
| 36       | (57) Work equipment                                 | 86,854                                | 88,606                             | 04.25                                     |                                |                            |   | 36        |  |
| 37       | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 85,399                                | 90,970                             | 11.94                                     |                                |                            |   | 37        |  |
| 38       | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                       | 66,883                             | 11.25                                     |                                |                            |   | 38        |  |
| 39       | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              | <b>3,938,838</b>                      | <b>3,935,990</b>                   | <b>03.93</b>                              |                                |                            |   | <b>39</b> |  |
| 40       | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>9,228,461</b>                      | <b>9,077,560</b>                   | <b>NA</b>                                 | <b>68,629</b>                  | <b>68,398</b>              | <b>NA</b>                                 | <b>40</b> |  |

See Notes on Page 59.

**335. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No. 735, "Accumulated Depreciation: Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals—Credit—Equipment" accounts and "Other Rents—Credit—Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rental—Debit—Equipment" account and "Other Rents—Debit—Equipment" accounts. (See Schedule 351 for the accumulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)

2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.

3. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr."

4. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.

5. Enter amounts representing amortization under an authorized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39.

| Line No.         | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year |                      | DEBITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year |                     | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | Line No.  |
|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|                  |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses<br>(c)  | Other credits<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e)                   | Other debits<br>(f) |                                 |           |
| <b>ROAD</b>      |             |   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 |           |
| 1                |             | (3) Grading   | 124,710                             | 3,460                                 | 50,109               | 1,569                                |                     | 176,710                         | 1         |
| 2                |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 1,089                               | 60                                    | 340                  | 6                                    |                     | 1,483                           | 2         |
| 3                |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 12,273                              | 366                                   | 48                   | 7                                    |                     | 12,680                          | 3         |
| 4                |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 109,436                             | 4,958                                 | 25,087               | 655                                  |                     | 138,826                         | 4         |
| 5                |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 5         |
| 6                |             | (8) Ties  | 229,036                             | 31,543                                | 27,757               | 52,600                               |                     | 235,736                         | 6         |
| 7                |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 345,773                             | 39,272                                | 32,939               | 30,154                               |                     | 387,830                         | 7         |
| 8                |             | (11) Ballast  | 66,762                              | 7,262                                 | 14,317               | 10,830                               |                     | 77,511                          | 8         |
| 9                |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 5,283                               | 122                                   | 354                  | 19                                   |                     | 5,740                           | 9         |
| 10               |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 64,628                              | 3,670                                 | 9,850                | 453                                  | 21,152              | 56,543                          | 10        |
| 11               |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 8,588                               | 980                                   | 2,029                | 271                                  |                     | 11,326                          | 11        |
| 12               |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 1,537                               | 60                                    |                      | 23                                   |                     | 1,574                           | 12        |
| 13               |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 5,195                               | 399                                   | 8                    | 1,838                                |                     | 3,764                           | 13        |
| 14               |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 42,552                              | 3,627                                 | 383                  | 132                                  |                     | 46,430                          | 14        |
| 15               |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             | 20                                  |                                       |                      | 3                                    |                     | 17                              | 15        |
| 16               |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 1,332                               | 24                                    |                      | 14                                   |                     | 1,342                           | 16        |
| 17               |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           | 32,403                              | 1,959                                 |                      | (69)                                 |                     | 34,431                          | 17        |
| 18               |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 6,601                               | 998                                   | 1                    | 2                                    |                     | 7,598                           | 18        |
| 19               |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 48,533                              | 6,419                                 | 184                  | 1,490                                |                     | 53,646                          | 19        |
| 20               |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 96,158                              | 8,135                                 | 1,496                | 2,123                                |                     | 103,666                         | 20        |
| 21               |             | (29) Power plants                                   | 1,228                               | 117                                   | 37                   | 57                                   |                     | 1,325                           | 21        |
| 22               |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 8,845                               | 408                                   | 103                  | 125                                  |                     | 9,231                           | 22        |
| 23               |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 2,034                               | 215                                   | 68                   | (136)                                |                     | 2,453                           | 23        |
| 24               |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 25,360                              | 5,848                                 |                      | 2,049                                |                     | 29,159                          | 24        |
| 25               |             | (39) Public improvements—Construction               | 10,069                              | 816                                   | 6,042                | 3,125                                |                     | 13,802                          | 25        |
| 26               |             | (44) Shop machinery*                                | 24,009                              | 2,543                                 | (8)                  | 174                                  |                     | 26,370                          | 26        |
| 27               |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 3,780                               | 489                                   | 14                   | 142                                  |                     | 4,141                           | 27        |
| 28               |             | All other road accounts                             | 66,000                              | (4,454)                               | 6,838                | 478                                  |                     | 67,906                          | 28        |
| 29               |             | Amortization (Adjustments)                          | 22,414                              | (1,050)                               |                      |                                      |                     | 21,364                          | 29        |
| 30               |             | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   | <b>1,365,648</b>                    | <b>118,246</b>                        | <b>177,996</b>       | <b>108,134</b>                       | <b>21,152</b>       | <b>1,532,604</b>                | <b>30</b> |
| <b>EQUIPMENT</b> |             |   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 |           |
| 31               | *           | (52) Locomotives                                    | 469,762                             | 46,807                                | 4                    | 56,089                               |                     | 460,484                         | 31        |
| 32               | *           | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 1,046,679                           | 82,159                                |                      | 56,842                               | 6,661               | 1,065,335                       | 32        |
| 33               | *           | (54) Passenger-train cars                           | 1,119                               | 8                                     |                      |                                      |                     | 1,127                           | 33        |
| 34               | *           | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      | 24,477                              | 4,312                                 |                      | 3,162                                |                     | 25,627                          | 34        |
| 35               | *           | (56) Floating equipment                             | 2,068                               | 110                                   |                      |                                      |                     | 2,178                           | 35        |
| 36               | *           | (57) Work equipment                                 | 52,638                              | 3,654                                 | 6,607                | 1,935                                |                     | 60,964                          | 36        |
| 37               | *           | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 40,946                              | 10,659                                |                      | 5,296                                |                     | 46,309                          | 37        |
| 38               |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                     | 7,168                                 | 28,087               | 5,630                                |                     | 29,625                          | 38        |
| 39               | *           | Amortization Adjustments                            | 76,896                              | (6,586)                               |                      |                                      |                     | 70,310                          | 39        |
| 40               |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              | <b>1,714,585</b>                    | <b>148,291</b>                        | <b>34,698</b>        | <b>128,954</b>                       | <b>6,661</b>        | <b>1,761,959</b>                | <b>40</b> |
| 41               |             | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>3,080,233</b>                    | <b>266,537</b>                        | <b>212,694</b>       | <b>237,088</b>                       | <b>27,813</b>       | <b>3,294,563</b>                | <b>41</b> |

\*To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W&S expenses.

**339. ACCRUED LIABILITY—LEASED PROPERTY**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the required information relating to credits and debits of Account 772, "Accrued Liability Leased Property," during the year concerning road and equipment leased from others.

2. In column (c), enter amounts charged to operating expenses; in column (e), enter debits to account arising from retirements; in column (f), enter amounts paid to lessor.

3. Any inconsistencies between credits to account, charges to operating expenses and payments to lessors should be fully explained.

4. Required disclosure may be omitted if leased road and equipment property represents 5% or less of total property owned and used.

5. If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to Account No. 772 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO ACCOUNTS<br>During the year |                      | DEBITS TO ACCOUNTS<br>During the year |                     | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | Line No.  |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|          |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses<br>(c)   | Other credits<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e)                    | Other debits<br>(f) |                                 |           |
|          |             | <b>ROAD</b>   |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 |           |
| 1        |             | (3) Grading   | 158                                 | 113                                    |                      |                                       | 112                 | 159                             | 1         |
| 2        |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 2         |
| 3        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                                     | 39                                     |                      |                                       | 39                  |                                 | 3         |
| 4        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 727                                 | 278                                    |                      |                                       | 261                 | 744                             | 4         |
| 5        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 5         |
| 6        |             | (8) Ties  |                                     | 35                                     |                      |                                       | 35                  |                                 | 6         |
| 7        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                                     | 156                                    |                      |                                       | 156                 |                                 | 7         |
| 8        |             | (11) Ballast  |                                     | 25                                     |                      |                                       | 25                  |                                 | 8         |
| 9        |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 11                                  |  |                      |                                       |                     | 11                              | 9         |
| 10       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 764                                 | 45                                     |                      |                                       | 41                  | 768                             | 10        |
| 11       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 7                                   | 5                                      |                      |                                       | 5                   | 7                               | 11        |
| 12       |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 3                                   | 2                                      |                      |                                       | 2                   | 3                               | 12        |
| 13       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 9                                   | 2                                      |                      |                                       | 2                   | 9                               | 13        |
| 14       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 8                                   | 8                                      |                      |                                       | 8                   | 8                               | 14        |
| 15       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             | 3                                   | 1                                      |                      |                                       | 1                   | 3                               | 15        |
| 16       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 9                                   | 2                                      |                      |                                       | 2                   | 9                               | 16        |
| 17       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 17        |
| 18       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                                     | 2                                      |                      |                                       | 2                   |                                 | 18        |
| 19       |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 71                                  | 17                                     |                      |                                       | 16                  | 72                              | 19        |
| 20       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 177                                 | 22                                     |                      |                                       | 15                  | 184                             | 20        |
| 21       |             | (29) Power plants                                   |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 21        |
| 22       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 22                                  | 1                                      |                      |                                       |                     | 23                              | 22        |
| 23       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 8                                   | 1                                      |                      |                                       | 1                   | 8                               | 23        |
| 24       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 1                                   | 3                                      |                      |                                       | 3                   | 1                               | 24        |
| 25       |             | (39) Public improvements—Construction               | 49                                  | 8                                      |                      |                                       | 6                   | 51                              | 25        |
| 26       |             | (44) Shop machinery*                                | 4                                   | 1                                      |                      |                                       | 1                   | 4                               | 26        |
| 27       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 27        |
| 28       |             | All other road accounts                             | (151)                               | 1                                      |                      |                                       |                     | (150)                           | 28        |
| 29       |             | Amortization (Adjustments)                          |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 29        |
| 30       |             | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   | <b>1,880</b>                        | <b>767</b>                             |                      |                                       | <b>733</b>          | <b>1,914</b>                    | <b>30</b> |
|          |             | <b>EQUIPMENT</b>                                    |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 |           |
| 31       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 31        |
| 32       |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 32        |
| 33       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 33        |
| 34       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 34        |
| 35       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 35        |
| 36       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 36        |
| 37       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 37        |
| 38       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 38        |
| 39       |             | Amortization Adjustments                            |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | 39        |
| 40       |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              |                                     |  |                      |                                       |                     |                                 | <b>40</b> |
| 41       |             | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>1,880</b>                        | <b>767</b>                             |                      |                                       | <b>733</b>          | <b>1,914</b>                    | <b>41</b> |

\*To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W&S expenses.

**340. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Show in column (b) for each primary account the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in column (c) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, in column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 40 of these columns show the composite percentage of all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. This schedule should include only improvements to leased property charged to Account 732, "Improvements on Leased Property." The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any charges in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All improvements to leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

4. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 41, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No.  | Account (a)   | Depreciation base        |                      | Annual composite rate (percent) (d) | Line No. |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|           |   | At beginning of year (b) | At close of year (c) |                                     |          |
| ROAD      |   |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 1         | (3) Grading   | 13,254                   | 14,035               | % 01.79                             | 1        |
| 2         | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 52                       | 52                   | 01.43                               | 2        |
| 3         | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                          |                      |                                     | 3        |
| 4         | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 9,665                    | 9,514                | 01.45                               | 4        |
| 5         | (7) Elevated structures                             |                          |                      |                                     | 5        |
| 6         | (8) Ties  | 48,585                   | 49,228               | 04.71                               | 6        |
| 7         | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 91,672                   | 92,588               | 04.51                               | 7        |
| 8         | (11) Ballast  | 29,461                   | 30,358               | 02.16                               | 8        |
| 9         | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 119                      | 123                  | 00.09                               | 9        |
| 10        | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 9,424                    | 9,638                | 02.10                               | 10       |
| 11        | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 81                       | 81                   | 02.12                               | 11       |
| 12        | (18) Water stations                                 | 17                       | 17                   | 02.36                               | 12       |
| 13        | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 173                      | 172                  | 02.92                               | 13       |
| 14        | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 3,215                    | 3,228                | 02.65                               | 14       |
| 15        | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                          |                      |                                     | 15       |
| 16        | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 1,584                    | 1,584                | 01.95                               | 16       |
| 17        | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                          |                      |                                     | 17       |
| 18        | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 2,745                    | 3,193                | 02.79                               | 18       |
| 19        | (26) Communication systems                          | 1,150                    | 1,100                | 03.41                               | 19       |
| 20        | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 14,565                   | 14,561               | 02.41                               | 20       |
| 21        | (29) Power plants                                   | 3                        | 3                    | 01.44                               | 21       |
| 22        | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 291                      | 317                  | 02.65                               | 22       |
| 23        | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 242                      | 272                  | 02.65                               | 23       |
| 24        | (37) Roadway machines                               | 883                      |                      |                                     | 24       |
| 25        | (39) Public improvements—Construction               | 2,427                    | 2,703                | 01.21                               | 25       |
| 26        | (44) Shop machinery*                                |                          |                      |                                     | 26       |
| 27        | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 1                        | 1                    | 03.48                               | 27       |
| 28        | All other road accounts                             | 667                      | 614                  | 00.89                               | 28       |
| 29        | Amortization (Adjustments)                          |                          |                      |                                     | 29       |
| 30        | TOTAL ROAD  | 230,276                  | 233,382              | 03.56                               | 30       |
| EQUIPMENT |   |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 31        | (52) Locomotives                                    |                          |                      |                                     | 31       |
| 32        | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                          |                      |                                     | 32       |
| 33        | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                          |                      |                                     | 33       |
| 34        | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                          |                      |                                     | 34       |
| 35        | (56) Floating equipment                             |                          |                      |                                     | 35       |
| 36        | (57) Work equipment                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 36       |
| 37        | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                          |                      |                                     | 37       |
| 38        | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                          |                      |                                     | 38       |
| 39        | Amortization Adjustments                            |                          |                      |                                     | 39       |
| 40        | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 40       |
| 41        | GRAND TOTAL   | 230,276                  | 233,382              | 03.56                               | 41       |

\*To be reported with equipment expense rather than W&S expenses.

\*To be reported with equipment expense rather than W&amp;S expenses.

**342. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Enter the required information concerning debits and credits to Account 733, "Accumulated Depreciation—Improvements on Leased Property," during the year relating to improvements made to road and equipment property leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are included in operating expenses of the respondent.

2. If any entries are made for column (d) "Other credits" or column (f) "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries on page 35. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained on page 35.

4. Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve arising from retirements. These debits should not exceed investment, etc.

5. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year |                      | DEBITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year |                     | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | List No.  |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|          |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses<br>(c)  | Other credits<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e)                   | Other debits<br>(f) |                                 |           |
|          |             | <b>ROAD</b>   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 |           |
| 1        |             | (3) Grading   | 6,156                               | 241                                   |                      |                                      |                     | 6,397                           | 1         |
| 2        |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 19                                  | 1                                     |                      |                                      |                     | 20                              | 2         |
| 3        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 3         |
| 4        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 3,606                               | 139                                   |                      | 2                                    |                     | 3,743                           | 4         |
| 5        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 5         |
| 6        |             | (8) Ties  | 14,745                              | 1,834                                 |                      | 3,801                                |                     | 12,778                          | 6         |
| 7        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 22,965                              | 2,646                                 |                      | 2,379                                |                     | 23,232                          | 7         |
| 8        |             | (11) Ballast  | 8,652                               | 504                                   |                      | 783                                  |                     | 8,373                           | 8         |
| 9        |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 116                                 |                                       |                      |                                      |                     | 116                             | 9         |
| 10       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 2,562                               | 128                                   |                      | 4                                    |                     | 2,686                           | 10        |
| 11       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 28                                  | 2                                     |                      |                                      |                     | 30                              | 11        |
| 12       |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 5                                   |                                       |                      |                                      |                     | 5                               | 12        |
| 13       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 48                                  | 5                                     |                      |                                      |                     | 53                              | 13        |
| 14       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 367                                 | 84                                    |                      |                                      |                     | 451                             | 14        |
| 15       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 15        |
| 16       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 615                                 | 31                                    |                      |                                      |                     | 646                             | 16        |
| 17       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 17        |
| 18       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 358                                 | 81                                    |                      |                                      |                     | 439                             | 18        |
| 19       |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 299                                 | 39                                    |                      | 4                                    |                     | 334                             | 19        |
| 20       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 6,521                               | 354                                   |                      | 55                                   |                     | 6,820                           | 20        |
| 21       |             | (29) Power plants                                   | 1                                   |                                       |                      |                                      |                     | 1                               | 21        |
| 22       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 147                                 | 8                                     |                      | 1                                    |                     | 154                             | 22        |
| 23       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 1,587                               | 116                                   |                      |                                      |                     | 1,703                           | 23        |
| 24       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 24        |
| 25       |             | (39) Public improvements—Construction               | 350                                 | 30                                    |                      | 183                                  |                     | 197                             | 25        |
| 26       |             | (44) Shop machinery*                                |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 26        |
| 27       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 27        |
| 28       |             | All other road accounts                             | 32                                  | 6                                     |                      |                                      |                     | 38                              | 28        |
| 29       |             | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   | <b>69,179</b>                       | <b>6,249</b>                          |                      | <b>7,212</b>                         |                     | <b>68,216</b>                   | <b>29</b> |
|          |             | <b>EQUIPMENT</b>                                    |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 |           |
| 30       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 30        |
| 31       |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 31        |
| 32       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 32        |
| 33       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 33        |
| 34       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 34        |
| 35       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 35        |
| 36       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 36        |
| 37       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 37        |
| 38       |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | <b>38</b> |
| 39       |             | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>69,179</b>                       | <b>6,249</b>                          |                      | <b>7,212</b>                         |                     | <b>68,216</b>                   | <b>39</b> |

\*To be reported with equipment expense rather than W&S expenses.

NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULE 342

**350. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22-00, and 32-23-00.

2. Show in columns (b) and (c), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Commission's Bureau of Accounts, brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.

3. In column (d) show the composite rates used to compute the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation for December and dividing the total also computed by the depreciation base.

4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

5. If total road leased to others is less than 5% of total road owned, omit. If total equipment leased to others is less than 5% of total equipment owned, omit. However, Line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No. | Account (a)   | Depreciation base        |                      | Annual composite rate (percent) (d) | Line No. |
|----------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|          |   | At beginning of year (b) | At close of year (c) |                                     |          |
|          | <b>ROAD</b>   |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 1        | (3) Grading   | NONE                     |                      |                                     | 1        |
| 2        | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                          |                      |                                     | 2        |
| 3        | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                          |                      |                                     | 3        |
| 4        | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 |                          |                      |                                     | 4        |
| 5        | (7) Elevated structures                             |                          |                      |                                     | 5        |
| 6        | (8) Ties  |                          |                      |                                     | 6        |
| 7        | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                          |                      |                                     | 7        |
| 8        | (11) Ballast  |                          |                      |                                     | 8        |
| 9        | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                          |                      |                                     | 9        |
| 10       | (16) Station and office buildings                   |                          |                      |                                     | 10       |
| 11       | (17) Roadway buildings                              |                          |                      |                                     | 11       |
| 12       | (18) Water stations                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 12       |
| 13       | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                          |                      |                                     | 13       |
| 14       | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                          |                      |                                     | 14       |
| 15       | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                          |                      |                                     | 15       |
| 16       | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                          |                      |                                     | 16       |
| 17       | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                          |                      |                                     | 17       |
| 18       | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                          |                      |                                     | 18       |
| 19       | (26) Communication systems                          |                          |                      |                                     | 19       |
| 20       | (27) Signals and interlockers                       |                          |                      |                                     | 20       |
| 21       | (29) Power plants                                   |                          |                      |                                     | 21       |
| 22       | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                          |                      |                                     | 22       |
| 23       | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                          |                      |                                     | 23       |
| 24       | (37) Roadway machines                               |                          |                      |                                     | 24       |
| 25       | (39) Public improvements—Construction               |                          |                      |                                     | 25       |
| 26       | (44) Shop machinery                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 26       |
| 27       | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                          |                      |                                     | 27       |
| 28       | All other road accounts                             |                          |                      |                                     | 28       |
| 29       | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   |                          |                      |                                     | 29       |
|          | <b>EQUIPMENT</b>                                    |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 30       | (52) Locomotives                                    |                          |                      |                                     | 30       |
| 31       | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                          |                      |                                     | 31       |
| 32       | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                          |                      |                                     | 32       |
| 33       | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                          |                      |                                     | 33       |
| 34       | (56) Floating equipment                             |                          |                      |                                     | 34       |
| 35       | (57) Work equipment                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 35       |
| 36       | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                          |                      | N/A                                 | 36       |
| 37       | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                          |                      |                                     | 37       |
| 38       | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              |                          |                      |                                     | 38       |
| 39       | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  |                          |                      |                                     | 39       |

**351. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22-00, and 32-23-00.

2. Disclose credits and debits to Account 735, "Accumulated Depreciation—Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent. (See Schedule 330 for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent).

3. If any entries are made for "Other credits" and "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

4. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased to others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year |                      | DEBITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year |                     | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
|          |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses<br>(c)  | Other credits<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e)                   | Other debits<br>(f) |                                 |          |
|          |             | <b>ROAD</b>   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 |          |
| 1        |             | (3) Grading   | NONE                                |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 1        |
| 2        |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 2        |
| 3        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 3        |
| 4        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 4        |
| 5        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 5        |
| 6        |             | (8) Ties  |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 6        |
| 7        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 7        |
| 8        |             | (11) Ballast  |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 8        |
| 9        |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 9        |
| 10       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 10       |
| 11       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 11       |
| 12       |             | (18) Water stations                                 |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 12       |
| 13       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 13       |
| 14       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 14       |
| 15       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 15       |
| 16       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 16       |
| 17       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 17       |
| 18       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 18       |
| 19       |             | (26) Communication systems                          |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 19       |
| 20       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 20       |
| 21       |             | (29) Power plants                                   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 21       |
| 22       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 22       |
| 23       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 23       |
| 24       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 24       |
| 25       |             | (39) Public improvements—Construction               |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 25       |
| 26       |             | (44) Shop machinery*                                |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 26       |
| 27       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 27       |
| 28       |             | All other road accounts                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 28       |
| 29       |             | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 29       |
|          |             | <b>EQUIPMENT</b>                                    |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 |          |
| 30       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 30       |
| 31       |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 31       |
| 32       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 32       |
| 33       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 33       |
| 34       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 34       |
| 35       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 35       |
| 36       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 36       |
| 37       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 37       |
| 38       |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 38       |
| 39       |             | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  |                                     |                                       |                      |                                      |                     |                                 | 39       |

\*To be reported with equipment expense rather than W&S expense.

**352A. INVESTMENT IN RAILROAD PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Company)**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the investment in railway property used in transportation service at the close of the year. This investment represents the aggregate of property owned or leased by the respondent and used in the respondent's transportation service. Such property includes (a) the investment reported in Accounts 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," of the respondent, less any 731 or 732 property leased to others for their exclusive use of road, track, or bridges (including equipment or other railway property covered by the contract). Equipment leased to others under separate distinct contracts shall not be deducted from the respondent's 731 or 732 property, and (b) the investment of other companies' 731 or 732 property (including operating and lessor railroads) used by the respondent when the lease is for exclusive use or control of roads, tracks, or bridges (including equipment of other railway property covered by the contract). This excludes leased equipment from operating railroads under separate distinct contracts and the investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent.

2. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O).

3. In column (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R); next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies; followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent. Show a total for each class of company in column (d) and (e). Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others.

4. In column (c), line-haul carriers report the miles of road used in line-haul service. Report miles in whole numbers.

5. In column (d), show the amount applicable in Accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanations should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 24, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway, should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in Accounts 731 or 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers, should be explained.

6. In column (e), show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in Accounts 733, 734, 735, 736, and 772, that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded.

| Line No. | Class (See Ins. 2) | Name of company                            | Miles of road used (See Ins. 4) (whole number) | Investments in property (See Ins. 5) | Depreciation and amortization of defense projects (See Ins. 6) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------|
| (a)      | (b)                |  | (c)  | (d)                                  | (e)  |          |
| 1        | R                  | Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad Subs    | 15,485   | 10,310,289                           | 3,362,779  | 1        |
| 2        |                    |  |  |                                      |  | 2        |
| 3        | L                  | North Carolina Railroad                    | 219  | 5,224                                | 1,504  | 3        |
| 4        | L                  | Cincinnati Southern Railway                | 335  | 53,089                               |  | 4        |
| 5        | L                  | Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Co    | 94   | 2,707                                | 377  | 5        |
| 6        | L                  | Pittsburgh & West Virginia Railroad        | 121  | 50,782                               | 19,194   | 6        |
| 7        | L                  | Lafayette Union Railway Co.                |  | 69                                   |  | 7        |
| 8        |                    | Total                                      | 769  | 111,871                              | 21,075   | 8        |
| 9        | O                  | Baltimore & Ohio                           |  | 78                                   |  | 9        |
| 10       | O                  | Chicago & Illinois Midland Railway Co.     |  | 15                                   |  | 10       |
| 11       | O                  | Chicago & Western Indiana Railroad Co.     |  | 4,359                                |  | 11       |
| 12       | O                  | Central Transfer & Storage                 |  | 12                                   |  | 12       |
| 13       | O                  | Columbus & Greenville Railroad Co.         | 10   | 70                                   |  | 13       |
| 14       | O                  | Athens Belt Line                           |  | 8                                    |  | 14       |
| 15       | O                  | Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac          |  | 31                                   |  | 15       |
| 16       | O                  | Georgia Railroad & Banking Co.             |  | 322                                  |  | 16       |
| 17       | O                  | Carolina Aluminum Co.                      | 11   | 270                                  |  | 17       |
| 18       | O                  | United States Government                   | 12   |                                      |  | 18       |
| 19       |                    | Total                                      | 33   | 5,165                                |  | 19       |
| 20       |                    | Less Lines Leased to or Operated by Others |  |                                      |  | 20       |
| 21       | R                  | Clinchfield Railroad Co.                   |  | 17                                   |  | 21       |
| 22       | R                  | Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.           |  | 9                                    |  | 22       |
| 23       | R                  | Ware Shoals Railroad Co.                   | 5  | 96                                   |  | 23       |
| 24       | R                  | Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co.             | 9  | 533                                  |  | 24       |
| 25       | R                  | St. Louis-San Francisco Railroad Co.       |  | 17                                   |  | 25       |
| 26       | R                  | Augusta & Summerville Railroad Co.         |  | 17                                   |  | 26       |
| 27       | R                  | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.        |  | 5                                    |  | 27       |
| 28       | R                  | Gulf Mobile & Ohio                         |  | 19                                   |  | 28       |
| 29       | R                  | Seaboard Coast Line                        | 46   | 1,011                                |  | 29       |
| 30       | R                  | Northern Missouri Railroad Co.             |  | 10,158                               |  | 30       |
| 31       |                    | TOTAL                                      | 16,227   | 10,415,443                           | 3,383,854  | 31       |

**352B. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**

(By Property Accounts)

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.

2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 44 herein, should correspond with the amounts for each class of company and properties shown in Schedule 352A. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in the schedule.

3. Report on line 29 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain on page 37 methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers.

4. Report on line 30 amounts not includible in the accounts shown, or in line 29. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained. Also include here those items after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Respondent<br>(b) | Lessor railroads<br>(c) | Inactive (proprietary companies)<br>(d) | Other Leased properties<br>(e) | Line No.  |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1        |             | (2) Land for transportation purposes                | 127,749           | 9,584                   |   | 1,957                          | 1         |
| 2        |             | (3) Grading   | 450,770           | 36,681                  |   | 961                            | 2         |
| 3        |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 4,056             | 138                     |   |                                | 3         |
| 4        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 42,822            | 10,363                  |   |                                | 4         |
| 5        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 410,354           | 24,001                  |   | 837                            | 5         |
| 6        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             | 1                 |                         |   |                                | 6         |
| 7        |             | (8) Ties  | 1,076,137         | 3,711                   |   | 98                             | 7         |
| 8        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 2,093,460         | 16,533                  |   | 404                            | 8         |
| 9        |             | (11) Ballast  | 511,686           | 4,321                   |   | 78                             | 9         |
| 10       |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 7,165             | 231                     |   | 1                              | 10        |
| 11       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 215,260           | 2,998                   |   | 186                            | 11        |
| 12       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 27,337            | 192                     |   | 1                              | 12        |
| 13       |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 1,987             | 70                      |   | 1                              | 13        |
| 14       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 13,041            | 102                     |   |                                | 14        |
| 15       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 156,677           | 465                     |   |                                | 15        |
| 16       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             | 838               | 40                      |   |                                | 16        |
| 17       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 3,018             | 37                      |   |                                | 17        |
| 18       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           | 61,020            |                         |   |                                | 18        |
| 19       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 35,795            | 52                      |   |                                | 19        |
| 20       |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 164,352           | 689                     |   | 4                              | 20        |
| 21       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 303,589           | 2,332                   |   | 76                             | 21        |
| 22       |             | (29) Power plants                                   | 3,890             |                         |   |                                | 22        |
| 23       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 16,631            | 80                      |   |                                | 23        |
| 24       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 6,793             | 24                      |   |                                | 24        |
| 25       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 141,770           | 53                      |   |                                | 25        |
| 26       |             | (39) Public improvements—Construction               | 75,549            | 2,489                   |   | 146                            | 26        |
| 27       |             | (44) Shop machinery                                 | 74,124            | 52                      |   |                                | 27        |
| 28       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 14,045            | 9                       |   |                                | 28        |
| 29       |             | Leased property capitalized rentals (explain)       |                   |                         |   | 74                             | 29        |
| 30       |             | Other (specify and explain) Accts. 1 & 77           |                   | 4,098                   |   | 127                            | 30        |
| 31       |             | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   | <b>6,039,916</b>  | <b>119,345</b>          |   | <b>4,951</b>                   | <b>31</b> |
| 32       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    | 1,076,485         |                         |   |                                | 32        |
| 33       |             | (53) Freight train cars                             | 2,540,292         |                         |   |                                | 33        |
| 34       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           | 1,146             |                         |   |                                | 34        |
| 35       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      | 75,086            |                         |   |                                | 35        |
| 36       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             | 3,097             |                         |   |                                | 36        |
| 37       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 | 84,048            | 4                       |   |                                | 37        |
| 38       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 76,518            |                         |   |                                | 38        |
| 39       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 20,908            |                         |   |                                | 39        |
| 40       |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              | <b>3,877,580</b>  | <b>4</b>                |   |                                | <b>40</b> |
| 41       |             | (76) Interest during construction                   | 33,974            | 5,920                   |   | 214                            | 41        |
| 42       |             | (80) Other elements of investment                   | 397               | (14,126)                |   |                                | 42        |
| 43       |             | (90) Construction work in progress                  | 346,540           | 728                     |   |                                | 43        |
| 44       |             | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>10,298,407</b> | <b>111,871</b>          |   | <b>5,165</b>                   | <b>44</b> |

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 410

## Cross-checks

| Schedule 410   |   | Schedule 210  |
|--|---|---|
| Line 620, column (h)   | = | Line 14, column (b)   |
| Line 620, column (f)   | = | Line 14, column (d)   |
| Line 620, column (g)   | = | Line 14, column (e)   |
|  |   | Schedule 412  |
| Lines 136 thru 138 column (f)  | = | Line 29 column (b)  |
| Lines 118 thru 123, and 130 thru 135 column (f)  | = | Line 29, column (c)   |
|  |   | Schedule 414  |
| Line 231, column (f)   | = | Line 19, columns (b) thru (d)   |
| Line 230, column (f)   | = | Line 19, columns (e) thru (g)   |
|  |   | Schedule 415  |
| Lines 207, 208, 211, 212, column (f)   | = | Lines 5, 38, column (f)   |
| Lines 226, 227, column (f)   | = | Lines 24, 39, column (f)  |
| Lines 311, 312, 315, 316, column (f)   | = | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (f)                                  |
|  |   | And   |
|  |   | Schedule 414  |
|  |   | Minus line 24, columns (b) thru (d) plus<br>line 24, columns (e) thru (g) |
|  |   | Schedule 415  |
| Line 213, column (f)   | = | Lines 5, 38, columns (c) and (d)  |
| Line 232, column (f)   | = | Lines 24, 39, columns (c) and (d)   |
| Line 317, column (f)   | = | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, columns (c) and (d)                         |
| Lines 202, 203, 216, column (f) (equal<br>to or greater than, but variance cannot<br>exceed line 216, column (f))        |   | Lines 5, 38, column (b)   |
| Lines 221, 222, 235, column (f) (equal<br>to or greater than, but variance cannot<br>exceed line 235, column (f))        |   | Lines 24, 39, column (b)  |
| Lines 302 thru 307 and 320, column (f) (equal<br>to or greater than, but variance cannot<br>exceed line 320, column (f)) |   | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (b)                                  |
|  |   | Schedule 417  |
| Line 507, column (f)   | = | Line 1, column (j)  |
| Line 508, column (f)   | = | Line 2, column (j)  |
| Line 509, column (f)   | = | Line 3, column (j)  |
| Line 510, column (f)   | = | Line 4, column (j)  |
| Line 511, column (f)   | = | Line 5, column (j)  |
| Line 512, column (f)   | = | Line 6, column (j)  |
| Line 513, column (f)   | = | Line 7, column (j)  |
| Line 514, column (f)   | = | Line 8, column (j)  |
| Line 515, column (f)   | = | Line 9, column (j)  |
| Line 516, column (f)   | = | Line 10, column (j)   |
| Line 517, column (f)   | = | Line 11, column (j)   |
|  |   | Schedule 450  |
|  |   | Schedule 210  |
| Line 4 column b  | = | Line 47 column b  |

**410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and allocate the common operating expenses in accordance with the Commission's rule governing the separation of such expenses between freight and passenger services.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account<br>(a) | FREIGHT                   |  |                           |                |                              | Passenger<br>(g) | Total<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|          |             |  | Salaries and wages<br>(b) | Material, Tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants<br>(c) | Purchased services<br>(d) | General<br>(e) | Total freight expense<br>(f) |                  |              |          |
|          |             | <b>WAY AND STRUCTURES:</b>                       | \$                        | \$   | \$                        | \$             | \$                           | \$               | \$           |          |
|          |             | <b>ADMINISTRATION:</b>                           |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 1        |             | Track  | 15,598                    | 696  | 861                       | 2,153          | 19,308                       |                  | 19,308       | 1        |
| 2        |             | Bridge and Building                              | 10,386                    | 125  | 759                       | 495            | 11,765                       |                  | 11,765       | 2        |
| 3        |             | Signal   | 7,406                     | 44   | 45                        | 396            | 7,891                        |                  | 7,891        | 3        |
| 4        |             | Communication                                    | 5,463                     | (7)  | 58                        | 408            | 5,922                        |                  | 5,922        | 4        |
| 5        |             | Other  | 6,554                     | 26   | 925                       | 646            | 8,151                        |                  | 8,151        | 5        |
|          |             | <b>REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE:</b>                   |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 6        |             | Roadway - Running                                | 9,639                     | 907  | 6,226                     | 572            | 17,344                       |                  | 17,344       | 6        |
| 7        |             | Roadway - Switching                              | 1,753                     | 274  | 1,092                     | 96             | 3,215                        |                  | 3,215        | 7        |
| 8        |             | Tunnels and Subways - Running                    | 135                       | 64   | 725                       | 1              | 925                          |                  | 925          | 8        |
| 9        |             | Tunnels and Subways - Switching                  | 12                        | 0  | 140                       | 0              | 152                          |                  | 152          | 9        |
| 10       |             | Bridges and Culverts - Running                   | 8,508                     | 2,828  | 7,219                     | 1,129          | 19,684                       |                  | 19,684       | 10       |
| 11       |             | Bridges and Culverts - Switching                 | 1,690                     | 397  | 1,142                     | 106            | 3,335                        |                  | 3,335        | 11       |
| 12       |             | Ties - Running                                   | 2,897                     | 3,411  | 97                        | 242            | 6,647                        |                  | 6,647        | 12       |
| 13       |             | Ties - Switching                                 | 671                       | 523  | 14                        | 70             | 1,278                        |                  | 1,278        | 13       |
| 14       |             | Rail and Other Track Material - Running          | 36,566                    | 6,695  | 4,824                     | 3,272          | 51,357                       |                  | 51,357       | 14       |
| 15       |             | Rail and Other Track Material - Switching        | 8,785                     | 1,786  | 927                       | 945            | 12,443                       |                  | 12,443       | 15       |
| 16       |             | Ballast - Running                                | 3,785                     | 2,967  | 1,324                     | 469            | 8,545                        |                  | 8,545        | 16       |
| 17       |             | Ballast - Switching                              | 819                       | 476  | 259                       | 83             | 1,637                        |                  | 1,637        | 17       |
| 18       |             | Road Property Damaged - Running                  | 3,086                     | 2,162  | 409                       | 4              | 5,661                        |                  | 5,661        | 18       |
| 19       |             | Road Property Damaged - Switching                | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            |                  | 0            | 19       |
| 20       |             | Road Property Damaged - Other                    | (5)                       | 0  | 0                         | 0              | (5)                          |                  | (5)          | 20       |
| 21       |             | Signals and Interlockers - Running               | 13,561                    | 9,067  | 2,299                     | (269)          | 24,658                       |                  | 24,658       | 21       |
| 22       |             | Signals and Interlockers - Switching             | 551                       | 398  | 134                       | 54             | 1,137                        |                  | 1,137        | 22       |
| 23       |             | Communications Systems                           | 5,486                     | 2,808  | 6,798                     | 100            | 15,192                       |                  | 15,192       | 23       |
| 24       |             | Power Systems                                    | 156                       | 134  | 25                        | 0              | 315                          |                  | 315          | 24       |
| 25       |             | Highway Grade Crossings - Running                | 1,400                     | 655  | 472                       | 172            | 2,699                        |                  | 2,699        | 25       |
| 26       |             | Highway Grade Crossings - Switching              | 131                       | 96   | 40                        | (2)            | 265                          |                  | 265          | 26       |
| 27       |             | Station and Office Buildings                     | 1,602                     | 1,083  | 4,480                     | (22)           | 7,143                        |                  | 7,143        | 27       |
| 28       |             | Shop Buildings - Locomotives                     | 3,928                     | 2,885  | 2,674                     | 4              | 9,491                        |                  | 9,491        | 28       |
| 29       |             | Shop Buildings - Freight Cars                    | 1,298                     | 814  | 901                       | 0              | 3,113                        | N/A              | 3,113        | 29       |
| 30       |             | Shop Buildings - Other Equipment                 | 121                       | 14   | 56                        | 0              | 191                          |                  | 191          | 30       |

Road Initials: NS Rail

Year 1987

410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES - Continued  
(Dollars in Thousands)

46

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account<br>(a)    | FREIGHT                   |  |                           |                |                              | Passenger<br>(g) | Total<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|          |             |   | Salaries and wages<br>(b) | Material, Tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants<br>(c) | Purchased services<br>(d) | General<br>(e) | Total freight expense<br>(f) |                  |              |          |
| 101      |             | WAY AND STRUCTURES - Continued:                     |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
|          |             | Locomotive Servicing Facilities                     | \$ 150                    | \$ 4   | \$ 4                      | \$ (5)         | \$ 153                       |                  | \$ 153       | 101      |
| 102      |             | Miscellaneous Buildings and Structures              | 1,495                     | 938  | 6,851                     | (32)           | 9,252                        |                  | 9,252        | 102      |
| 103      |             | Coal Terminals                                      | 1,154                     | 925  | 1,447                     | (35)           | 3,491                        | N/A              | 3,491        | 103      |
| 104      |             | Ore Terminals                                       | 77                        | 16   | 0                         | 0              | 93                           | N/A              | 93           | 104      |
| 105      |             | Other Marine Terminals                              | 11                        | 21   | 157                       | 0              | 189                          | N/A              | 189          | 105      |
| 106      |             | TOFC/COFC Terminals                                 | 139                       | 60   | 604                       | 0              | 803                          | N/A              | 803          | 106      |
| 107      |             | Motor Vehicle Loading and Distribution Facilities   | 18                        | 0  | 278                       | 0              | 296                          | N/A              | 296          | 107      |
| 108      |             | Facilities for Other Specialized Service Operations | 314                       | 701  | 124                       | 20             | 1,159                        | N/A              | 1,159        | 108      |
| 109      |             | Roadway Machines                                    | 6,922                     | 14,935   | 1,806                     | 499            | 24,162                       |                  | 24,162       | 109      |
| 110      |             | Small Tools and Supplies                            | 132                       | 4,974  | 18                        | (146)          | 4,976                        |                  | 4,976        | 110      |
| 111      |             | Snow Removal  | 1,705                     | 277  | 85                        | 3              | 2,070                        |                  | 2,070        | 111      |
| 112      |             | Fringe Benefits - Running                           | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 27,596         | 27,596                       |                  | 27,596       | 112      |
| 113      |             | Fringe Benefits - Switching                         | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 6,850          | 6,850                        |                  | 6,850        | 113      |
| 114      |             | Fringe Benefits - Other                             | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 28,263         | 28,263                       |                  | 28,263       | 114      |
| 115      |             | Casualties and Insurance - Running                  | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 18,483         | 18,483                       |                  | 18,483       | 115      |
| 116      |             | Casualties and Insurance - Switching                | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 4,287          | 4,287                        |                  | 4,287        | 116      |
| 117      |             | Casualties and Insurance - Other                    | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 11,446         | 11,446                       |                  | 11,446       | 117      |
| 118      | *           | Lease Rentals - Debit - Running                     | N/A                       | N/A  | 25,878                    | N/A            | 25,878                       |                  | 25,878       | 118      |
| 119      | *           | Lease Rentals - Debit - Switching                   | N/A                       | N/A  | 9                         | N/A            | 9                            |                  | 9            | 119      |
| 120      | *           | Lease Rentals - Debit - Other                       | N/A                       | N/A  | 7,110                     | N/A            | 7,110                        |                  | 7,110        | 120      |
| 121      | *           | Lease Rentals - (Credit) - Running                  | N/A                       | N/A  | 231                       | N/A            | 231                          |                  | 231          | 121      |
| 122      | *           | Lease Rentals - (Credit) - Switching                | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0            | 122      |
| 123      | *           | Lease Rentals - (Credit) - Other                    | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0            | 123      |
| 124      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Running               | N/A                       | N/A  | 4,448                     | N/A            | 4,448                        |                  | 4,448        | 124      |
| 125      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Switching             | N/A                       | N/A  | 933                       | N/A            | 933                          |                  | 933          | 125      |
| 126      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Other                 | N/A                       | N/A  | 1,469                     | N/A            | 1,469                        |                  | 1,469        | 126      |
| 127      | *           | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Running            | N/A                       | N/A  | (1,682)                   | N/A            | (1,682)                      |                  | (1,682)      | 127      |
| 128      | *           | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Switching          | N/A                       | N/A  | (963)                     | N/A            | (963)                        |                  | (963)        | 128      |
| 129      | *           | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Other              | N/A                       | N/A  | (520)                     | N/A            | (520)                        |                  | (520)        | 129      |
| 130      | *           | Other Rents - Debit - Running                       | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0            | 130      |
| 131      | *           | Other Rents - Debit - Switching                     | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0            | 131      |
| 132      | *           | Other Rents - Debit - Other                         | N/A                       | N/A  | 793                       | N/A            | 793                          |                  | 793          | 132      |
| 133      | *           | Other Rents - (Credit) - Running                    | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0            | 133      |

Road Initials: NS Rail

Year 1987

410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES - Continued  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account<br>(a) | FREIGHT                   |  |                           |                |                              | Passenger<br>(g) | Total<br>(h)   | Line No.   |
|----------|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
|          |             |  | Salaries and wages<br>(b) | Material, Tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants<br>(c) | Purchased services<br>(d) | General<br>(e) | Total freight expense<br>(f) |                  |                |            |
|          |             | <b>WAY AND STRUCTURES - Continued:</b>           |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |                |            |
| 134      | *           | Other Rents - (Credit) - Switching               | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0              | 134        |
| 135      | *           | Other Rents - (Credit) - Other                   | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0              | 135        |
| 136      | *           | Depreciation - Running                           | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 203,668        | 203,668                      |                  | 203,668        | 136        |
| 137      | *           | Depreciation - Switching                         | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 31,811         | 31,811                       |                  | 31,811         | 137        |
| 138      | *           | Depreciation - Other                             | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 64,391         | 64,391                       |                  | 64,391         | 138        |
| 139      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Running            | N/A                       | N/A  | 7,019                     | N/A            | 7,019                        |                  | 7,019          | 139        |
| 140      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Switching          | N/A                       | N/A  | 2,157                     | N/A            | 2,157                        |                  | 2,157          | 140        |
| 141      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Other              | N/A                       | N/A  | 585                       | N/A            | 585                          |                  | 585            | 141        |
| 142      |             | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Running         | N/A                       | N/A  | (4,331)                   | N/A            | (4,331)                      |                  | (4,331)        | 142        |
| 143      |             | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Switching       | N/A                       | N/A  | (1,119)                   | N/A            | (1,119)                      |                  | (1,119)        | 143        |
| 144      |             | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Other           | N/A                       | N/A  | (823)                     | N/A            | (823)                        |                  | (823)          | 144        |
| 145      |             | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Running      | 51                        | 54   | 692                       | 67             | 864                          |                  | 864            | 145        |
| 146      |             | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Switching    | 18                        | 6  | 77                        | 7              | 108                          |                  | 108            | 146        |
| 147      |             | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Other        | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            |                  | 0              | 147        |
| 148      |             | Other - Running                                  | 1,228                     | (18)   | 844                       | 12             | 2,066                        |                  | 2,066          | 148        |
| 149      |             | Other - Switching                                | 1,019                     | (18)   | 0                         | 5              | 1,006                        |                  | 1,006          | 149        |
| 150      |             | Other - Other                                    | 1,543                     | 27   | 187                       | 309            | 2,066                        |                  | 2,066          | 150        |
| 151      |             | <b>TOTAL WAY AND STRUCTURES</b>                  | <b>167,958</b>            | <b>64,330</b>  | <b>99,291</b>             | <b>408,623</b> | <b>740,202</b>               |                  | <b>740,202</b> | <b>151</b> |
|          |             | <b>EQUIPMENT:</b>                                |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |                |            |
|          |             | <b>LOCOMOTIVES:</b>                              |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |                |            |
| 201      |             | Administration                                   | 15,370                    | 308  | 728                       | 662            | 17,068                       |                  | 17,068         | 201        |
| 202      | *           | Repair and Maintenance                           | 23,289                    | 43,398   | 2,329                     | (2)            | 69,014                       |                  | 69,014         | 202        |
| 203      | *           | Machinery Repair                                 | 1,162                     | 1,174  | 254                       | 1              | 2,591                        |                  | 2,591          | 203        |
| 204      |             | Equipment Damaged                                | 250                       | 247  | 0                         | 0              | 497                          |                  | 497            | 204        |
| 205      |             | Fringe Benefits                                  | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 14,811         | 14,811                       |                  | 14,811         | 205        |
| 206      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                   | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 13,803         | 13,803                       |                  | 13,803         | 206        |
| 207      | *           | Lease Rentals - Debit                            | N/A                       | N/A  | 101                       | N/A            | 101                          |                  | 101            | 207        |
| 208      | *           | Lease Rentals - (Credit)                         | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0              | 208        |
| 209      | *           | Joint Facility Rent - Debit                      | N/A                       | N/A  | 163                       | N/A            | 163                          |                  | 163            | 209        |
| 210      | *           | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit)                   | N/A                       | N/A  | (116)                     | N/A            | (116)                        |                  | (116)          | 210        |
| 211      | *           | Other Rents - Debit                              | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0              | 211        |
| 212      | *           | Other Rents - (Credit)                           | N/A                       | N/A  | (1,273)                   | N/A            | (1,273)                      |                  | (1,273)        | 212        |
| 213      | *           | Depreciation                                     | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 47,168         | 47,168                       |                  | 47,168         | 213        |
| 214      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                           | N/A                       | N/A  | 715                       | N/A            | 715                          |                  | 715            | 214        |
| 215      |             | Joint Facility - (Credit)                        | N/A                       | N/A  | (408)                     | N/A            | (408)                        |                  | (408)          | 215        |
| 216      | *           | Repairs Billed to Others - (Credit)              | N/A                       | N/A  | 0                         | N/A            | 0                            |                  | 0              | 216        |

Road Initials: MS Rail Year 1987

410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES - Continued  
(Dollars in Thousands)

48

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account<br>(a)  | FREIGHT                   |  |                           |                |                              | Passenger<br>(g) | Total<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|          |             |   | Salaries and wages<br>(b) | Material, Tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants<br>(c) | Purchased services<br>(d) | General<br>(e) | Total freight expense<br>(f) |                  |              |          |
|          |             | LOCOMOTIVES - Continued:                          |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 217      |             | Dismantling Retired Property                      | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            |                  | 0            | 217      |
| 218      |             | Other   | 1,297                     | 11   | 0                         | 0              | 1,308                        |                  | 1,308        | 218      |
| 219      |             | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVES                                 | 41,368                    | 45,138   | 2,493                     | 76,443         | 165,442                      |                  | 165,442      | 219      |
|          |             | FREIGHT CARS:                                     |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 220      |             | Administration                                    | 32,282                    | 2,335  | 1,364                     | 1,621          | 37,602                       | N/A              | 37,602       | 220      |
| 221      | *           | Repair and Maintenance                            | 56,307                    | 50,286   | 46,689                    | (902)          | 152,380                      | N/A              | 152,380      | 221      |
| 222      | *           | Machinery Repair                                  | 3,547                     | 4,051  | 574                       | 0              | 8,172                        | N/A              | 8,172        | 222      |
| 223      |             | Equipment Damaged                                 | 2,231                     | 2,024  | 0                         | 0              | 4,255                        | N/A              | 4,255        | 223      |
| 224      |             | Fringe Benefits                                   | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 36,201         | 36,201                       | N/A              | 36,201       | 224      |
| 225      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                    | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 26,679         | 26,679                       | N/A              | 26,679       | 225      |
| 226      | *           | Lease Rentals - Debit                             | N/A                       | N/A  | 6,656                     | N/A            | 6,656                        | N/A              | 6,656        | 226      |
| 227      | *           | Lease Rentals - (Credit)                          | N/A                       | N/A  | (410)                     | N/A            | (410)                        | N/A              | (410)        | 227      |
| 228      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit                       | N/A                       | N/A  | 73                        | N/A            | 73                           | N/A              | 73           | 228      |
| 229      | *           | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit)                    | N/A                       | N/A  | (141)                     | N/A            | (141)                        | N/A              | (141)        | 229      |
| 230      | *           | Other Rents - Debit                               | N/A                       | N/A  | 291,400                   | N/A            | 291,400                      | N/A              | 291,400      | 230      |
| 231      | *           | Other Rents - (Credit)                            | N/A                       | N/A  | (137,885)                 | N/A            | (137,885)                    | N/A              | (137,885)    | 231      |
| 232      | *           | Depreciation                                      | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 78,673         | 78,673                       | N/A              | 78,673       | 232      |
| 233      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                            | N/A                       | N/A  | 853                       | N/A            | 853                          | N/A              | 853          | 233      |
| 234      |             | Joint Facility - (Credit)                         | N/A                       | N/A  | (134)                     | N/A            | (134)                        | N/A              | (134)        | 234      |
| 235      | *           | Repairs Billed to Others - (Credit)               | N/A                       | N/A  | (60,068)                  | N/A            | (60,068)                     | N/A              | (60,068)     | 235      |
| 236      |             | Dismantling Retired Property                      | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            | N/A              | 0            | 236      |
| 237      |             | Other   | 4,407                     | 1,449  | 2                         | (28)           | 5,830                        | N/A              | 5,830        | 237      |
| 238      |             | TOTAL FREIGHT CARS                                | 98,774                    | 60,145   | 148,973                   | 142,244        | 450,136                      | N/A              | 450,136      | 238      |
|          |             | OTHER EQUIPMENT:                                  |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 301      |             | Administration                                    | 631                       | 15   | 94                        | 26             | 766                          |                  | 766          | 301      |
| 302      | *           | Repair and Maintenance:                           |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 302      | *           | Trucks, Trailers and Containers - Revenue Service | (44)                      | 611  | 7,941                     | 2              | 8,510                        | N/A              | 8,510        | 302      |
| 303      | *           | Floating Equipment - Revenue Service              | 34                        | 111  | 393                       | 0              | 538                          | N/A              | 538          | 303      |
| 304      | *           | Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment             | 21                        | (3)  | 20                        | 0              | 38                           |                  | 38           | 304      |
| 305      | *           | Computer Systems and Word Processing Equipment    | 0                         | 0  | 6,607                     | 0              | 6,607                        |                  | 6,607        | 305      |
| 306      | *           | Machinery   | 11                        | 58   | 12                        | 0              | 81                           |                  | 81           | 306      |
| 307      | *           | Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment              | 1,006                     | 2,822  | 6,089                     | (622)          | 9,295                        |                  | 9,295        | 307      |
| 308      |             | Equipment Damaged                                 | 7                         | 6  | 0                         | 0              | 13                           |                  | 13           | 308      |
| 309      |             | Fringe Benefits                                   | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 1,889          | 1,889                        |                  | 1,889        | 309      |
| 310      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                    | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 1,976          | 1,976                        |                  | 1,976        | 310      |
| 311      | *           | Lease Rentals - Debit                             | N/A                       | N/A  | 1,573                     | N/A            | 1,573                        |                  | 1,573        | 311      |
| 312      | *           | Lease Rentals - (Credit)                          | N/A                       | N/A  | 6                         | N/A            | 6                            |                  | 6            | 312      |

Road Initials: NS Rail Year 1987

RC-117100

NORFOLK SOUTHERN

1987

2 OF 3

**410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES - Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account<br>(a)      | FREIGHT                   |  |                           |                |                              | Total<br>(h)   | Line No.   |
|----------|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|
|          |             |   | Salaries and wages<br>(b) | Material, Tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants<br>(c) | Purchased services<br>(d) | General<br>(e) | Total freight expense<br>(f) |                |            |
|          |             | <b>OTHER EQUIPMENT:</b>                               |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                |            |
| 313      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit                           | \$ N/A                    | \$ N/A   | \$ 95                     | \$ N/A         | \$ 95                        | \$ 95          | 313        |
| 314      | *           | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit)                        | N/A                       | N/A  | (310)                     | N/A            | (310)                        | (310)          | 314        |
| 315      | *           | Other Rents - Debit                                   | N/A                       | N/A  | 24,103                    | N/A            | 24,103                       | 24,103         | 315        |
| 316      | *           | Other Rents - (Credit)                                | N/A                       | N/A  | (8,261)                   | N/A            | (8,261)                      | (8,261)        | 316        |
| 317      | *           | Depreciation  | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 31,920         | 31,920                       | 31,920         | 317        |
| 318      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                       | N/A  | 329                       | N/A            | 329                          | 329            | 318        |
| 319      |             | Joint Facility - (Credit)                             | N/A                       | N/A  | (1,027)                   | N/A            | (1,027)                      | (1,027)        | 319        |
| 320      | *           | Repairs Billed to Others - (Credit)                   | N/A                       | N/A  | (3,643)                   | N/A            | (3,643)                      | (3,643)        | 320        |
| 321      |             | Dismantling Railroad Property                         | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            | 0              | 321        |
| 322      |             | Other   | (532)                     | (35)   | 1,840                     | 105            | 1,378                        | 1,378          | 322        |
| 323      |             | <b>TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>                          | <b>1,134</b>              | <b>3,585</b>   | <b>35,861</b>             | <b>35,296</b>  | <b>75,876</b>                | <b>75,876</b>  | <b>323</b> |
| 324      |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                                | <b>141,276</b>            | <b>108,868</b>   | <b>187,327</b>            | <b>253,983</b> | <b>691,454</b>               | <b>691,454</b> | <b>324</b> |
|          |             | <b>TRANSPORTATION:</b>                                |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                |            |
|          |             | <b>TRAIN OPERATIONS:</b>                              |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                |            |
| 401      |             | Administration  | 24,062                    | 778  | 2,443                     | 2,305          | 29,588                       | 29,588         | 401        |
| 402      |             | Engine Crews  | 76,240                    | 46   | 1,693                     | 3,365          | 81,344                       | 81,344         | 402        |
| 403      |             | Train Crews   | 154,135                   | (137)  | 3,102                     | 5,155          | 162,255                      | 162,255        | 403        |
| 404      |             | Dispatching Trains                                    | 12,428                    | 1  | 4                         | 38             | 12,471                       | 12,471         | 404        |
| 405      |             | Operating Signals and Interlockers                    | 9,727                     | 890  | 258                       | 536            | 11,411                       | 11,411         | 405        |
| 406      |             | Operating Drawbridges                                 | 1,610                     | 1  | 0                         | 5              | 1,616                        | 1,616          | 406        |
| 407      |             | Highway Crossing Protection                           | 284                       | 16   | 22                        | 0              | 322                          | 322            | 407        |
| 408      |             | Train Inspection and Lubrication                      | 34,413                    | 1,450  | 454                       | 0              | 36,317                       | 36,317         | 408        |
| 409      | *           | Locomotive Fuel                                       | 635                       | 139,050  | 0                         | 0              | 139,685                      | 139,685        | 409        |
| 410      |             | Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            | 0              | 410        |
| 411      |             | Servicing Locomotives                                 | 11,018                    | 5,391  | 274                       | 32             | 16,715                       | 16,715         | 411        |
| 412      |             | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related              | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 1,132          | 1,132                        | 1,132          | 412        |
| 413      |             | Clearing Wrecks                                       | 929                       | 158  | 1,538                     | (9)            | 2,616                        | 2,616          | 413        |
| 414      |             | Fringe Benefits                                       | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 112,918        | 112,918                      | 112,918        | 414        |
| 415      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                        | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 81,423         | 81,423                       | 81,423         | 415        |
| 416      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                       | N/A  | 2,542                     | N/A            | 2,542                        | 2,542          | 416        |
| 417      |             | Joint Facility - (Credit)                             | N/A                       | N/A  | (2,457)                   | N/A            | (2,457)                      | (2,457)        | 417        |
| 418      |             | Other   | (302)                     | 297  | 1,692                     | (2,049)        | (362)                        | (362)          | 418        |
| 419      |             | <b>TOTAL TRAIN OPERATIONS</b>                         | <b>325,179</b>            | <b>147,941</b>   | <b>11,565</b>             | <b>204,851</b> | <b>689,536</b>               | <b>689,536</b> | <b>419</b> |
|          |             | <b>YARD OPERATIONS:</b>                               |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                |            |
| 420      |             | Administration  | 19,588                    | 465  | 1,662                     | 1,163          | 22,878                       | 22,878         | 420        |
| 421      |             | Switch Crews  | 131,147                   | 137  | 20                        | 280            | 131,584                      | 131,584        | 421        |

Road Initials: NS R211

410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES - Continued  
(Dollars in Thousands)

50

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account<br>(a)      | FREIGHT                   |  |                           |                |                              | Passenger<br>(g) | Total<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|          |             |   | Salaries and wages<br>(b) | Material, Tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants<br>(c) | Purchased services<br>(d) | General<br>(e) | Total freight expense<br>(f) |                  |              |          |
|          |             | YARD OPERATIONS - Continued:                          | \$                        | \$   | \$                        | \$             | \$                           | \$               | \$           |          |
| 422      |             | Controlling Operations                                | 9,264                     | 47   | 43                        | 0              | 9,354                        |                  | 9,354        | 422      |
| 423      |             | Yard and Terminal Clerical                            | 31,639                    | 2,596  | 7,237                     | 495            | 41,967                       |                  | 41,967       | 423      |
| 424      |             | Operating Switches, Signals, Retarders and Humps      | 460                       | 210  | 3                         | 0              | 673                          |                  | 673          | 424      |
| 425      | *           | Locomotive Fuel                                       | 87                        | 19,685   | 0                         | 0              | 19,772                       |                  | 19,772       | 425      |
| 426      |             | Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            |                  | 0            | 426      |
| 427      |             | Servicing Locomotives                                 | 6,622                     | 689  | 31                        | 4              | 7,346                        |                  | 7,346        | 427      |
| 428      |             | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related              | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 15             | 15                           |                  | 15           | 428      |
| 429      |             | Clearing Wrecks                                       | 132                       | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 132                          |                  | 132          | 429      |
| 430      |             | Fringe Benefits                                       | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 67,782         | 67,782                       |                  | 67,782       | 430      |
| 431      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                        | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 21,959         | 21,959                       |                  | 21,959       | 431      |
| 432      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                       | N/A  | 14,556                    | N/A            | 14,556                       |                  | 14,556       | 432      |
| 433      |             | Joint Facility - (Credit)                             | N/A                       | N/A  | (6,310)                   | N/A            | (6,310)                      |                  | (6,310)      | 433      |
| 434      |             | Other   | 121                       | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 121                          |                  | 121          | 434      |
| 435      |             | TOTAL YARD OPERATIONS                                 | 199,060                   | 23,829   | 17,242                    | 91,698         | 331,829                      |                  | 331,829      | 435      |
|          |             | TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON:                     |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 501      |             | Cleaning Car Interiors                                | 255                       | 0  | 21                        | N/A            | 276                          |                  | 276          | 501      |
| 502      |             | Adjusting and Transferring Loads                      | 346                       | 8  | 819                       | N/A            | 1,173                        | N/A              | 1,173        | 502      |
| 503      |             | Car Loading Devices and Grain Doors                   | 3                         | 10   | 0                         | N/A            | 13                           | N/A              | 13           | 503      |
| 504      |             | Freight Lost or Damaged - All Other                   | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 5,237          | 5,237                        |                  | 5,237        | 504      |
| 505      |             | Fringe Benefits                                       | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 212            | 212                          |                  | 212          | 505      |
| 506      |             | TOTAL TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON                | 604                       | 18   | 840                       | 5,449          | 6,911                        |                  | 6,911        | 506      |
|          |             | SPECIALIZED SERVICES OPERATIONS:                      |                           |  |                           |                |                              |                  |              |          |
| 507      | *           | Administration  | 3,417                     | 226  | 238                       | 105            | 3,986                        | N/A              | 3,986        | 507      |
| 508      | *           | Pickup and Delivery and Marine Line Haul              | 0                         | 0  | 9,181                     | 0              | 9,181                        | N/A              | 9,181        | 508      |
| 509      | *           | Loading and Unloading and Local Marine                | 1,606                     | 1,154  | 19,782                    | 106            | 22,648                       | N/A              | 22,648       | 509      |
| 510      | *           | Protective Services                                   | 0                         | 17   | 647                       | 0              | 664                          | N/A              | 664          | 510      |
| 511      | *           | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related              | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 15             | 15                           | N/A              | 15           | 511      |
| 512      | *           | Fringe Benefits                                       | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 3,643          | 3,643                        | N/A              | 3,643        | 512      |
| 513      | *           | Casualties and Insurance                              | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 5,142          | 5,142                        | N/A              | 5,142        | 513      |
| 514      | *           | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                       | N/A  | 214                       | N/A            | 214                          | N/A              | 214          | 514      |
| 515      | *           | Joint Facility - (Credit)                             | N/A                       | N/A  | (44)                      | N/A            | (44)                         | N/A              | (44)         | 515      |
| 516      | *           | Other   | 0                         | 0  | 0                         | 0              | 0                            | N/A              | 0            | 516      |
| 517      | *           | TOTAL SPECIALIZED SERVICES OPERATIONS                 | 5,023                     | 1,397  | 30,018                    | 9,011          | 45,449                       | N/A              | 45,449       | 517      |

Road Initials: NS Rial Year 1987

410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES - Continued  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account<br>(a)       | FREIGHT                   |  |                           |                  |                              | Passenger<br>(g) | Total<br>(h)     | Line No.   |
|----------|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
|          |             |  | Salaries and wages<br>(b) | Material, Tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants<br>(c) | Purchased services<br>(d) | General<br>(e)   | Total freight expense<br>(f) |                  |                  |            |
|          |             | <b>ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS:</b>              |                           |  |                           |                  |                              |                  |                  |            |
| 518      |             | Administration   | \$ 11,722                 | \$ 198   | \$ 499                    | \$ 556           | \$ 12,975                    |                  | \$ 12,975        | 518        |
| 519      |             | Employees Performing Clerical and Accounting Functions | 34,279                    | 690  | 2,281                     | 485              | 37,735                       |                  | 37,735           | 519        |
| 520      |             | Communications Systems Operation                       | 3,009                     | 1  | (1)                       | 226              | 3,235                        |                  | 3,235            | 520        |
| 521      |             | Loss and Damage Claims Processing                      | 3,334                     | 47   | 142                       | 193              | 3,716                        |                  | 3,716            | 521        |
| 522      |             | Fringe Benefits  | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 18,604           | 18,604                       |                  | 18,604           | 522        |
| 523      |             | Casualties and Insurance                               | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 7,942            | 7,942                        |                  | 7,942            | 523        |
| 524      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                 | N/A                       | N/A  | 334                       | N/A              | 334                          |                  | 334              | 524        |
| 525      |             | Joint Facility - (Credit)                              | N/A                       | N/A  | (80)                      | N/A              | (80)                         |                  | (80)             | 525        |
| 526      |             | Other  | 1,038                     | (131)  | 42                        | 501              | 1,450                        |                  | 1,450            | 526        |
| 527      |             | <b>TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS</b>         | <b>53,382</b>             | <b>805</b>   | <b>3,217</b>              | <b>28,507</b>    | <b>85,911</b>                |                  | <b>85,911</b>    | <b>527</b> |
| 528      |             | <b>TOTAL TRANSPORTATION</b>                            | <b>583,248</b>            | <b>173,990</b>   | <b>62,882</b>             | <b>339,516</b>   | <b>1,159,636</b>             |                  | <b>1,159,636</b> | <b>528</b> |
|          |             | <b>GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE:</b>                     |                           |  |                           |                  |                              |                  |                  |            |
| 601      |             | Officers - General Administration                      | 3,726                     | 868  | 157                       | 528              | 5,279                        |                  | 5,279            | 601        |
| 602      |             | Accounting, Auditing and Finance                       | 42,680                    | 518  | 4,681                     | 1,362            | 49,241                       |                  | 49,241           | 602        |
| 603      |             | Management Services and Data Processing                | 19,690                    | 897  | 1,531                     | 1,469            | 23,587                       |                  | 23,587           | 603        |
| 604      |             | Marketing  | 13,981                    | 105  | 1,465                     | 1,119            | 16,670                       |                  | 16,670           | 604        |
| 605      |             | Sales  | 19,188                    | 253  | 730                       | 2,521            | 22,692                       |                  | 22,692           | 605        |
| 606      |             | Industrial Development                                 | 3,750                     | 52   | 627                       | 452              | 4,881                        | N/A              | 4,881            | 606        |
| 607      |             | Personnel and Labor Relations                          | 14,278                    | 300  | 2,305                     | 6,543            | 23,426                       |                  | 23,426           | 607        |
| 608      |             | Legal and Secretarial                                  | 11,827                    | 265  | 16,586                    | 2,574            | 31,252                       |                  | 31,252           | 608        |
| 609      |             | Public Relations and Advertising                       | 1,776                     | 557  | 6,014                     | 1,624            | 9,971                        |                  | 9,971            | 609        |
| 610      |             | Research and Development                               | 1,927                     | 0  | 426                       | 0                | 2,353                        |                  | 2,353            | 610        |
| 611      |             | Fringe Benefits  | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 52,040           | 52,040                       |                  | 52,040           | 611        |
| 612      |             | Casualties and Insurance                               | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 790              | 790                          |                  | 790              | 612        |
| 613      |             | Writedown of Uncollectible Accounts                    | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 10,131           | 10,131                       |                  | 10,131           | 613        |
| 614      |             | Property Taxes   | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 34,476           | 34,476                       |                  | 34,476           | 614        |
| 615      |             | Other Taxes Except on Corporate Income or Payrolls     | N/A                       | N/A  | N/A                       | 21,995           | 21,995                       |                  | 21,995           | 615        |
| 616      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                 | N/A                       | N/A  | 2,601                     | N/A              | 2,601                        |                  | 2,601            | 616        |
| 617      |             | Joint Facility - (Credit)                              | N/A                       | N/A  | (166)                     | N/A              | (166)                        |                  | (166)            | 617        |
| 618      |             | Other  | 25,874                    | 747  | 9,866                     | 321,050          | 357,537                      |                  | 357,537          | 618        |
| 619      |             | <b>TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE</b>                | <b>158,697</b>            | <b>4,562</b>   | <b>46,823</b>             | <b>458,674</b>   | <b>668,756</b>               |                  | <b>668,756</b>   | <b>619</b> |
| 620      |             | <b>TOTAL CARRIER OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                | <b>1,051,179</b>          | <b>351,750</b>   | <b>396,323</b>            | <b>1,460,796</b> | <b>3,260,048</b>             |                  | <b>3,260,048</b> | <b>620</b> |

Road Initials: NS Rail

Year 1987

51

## 412. WAY AND STRUCTURES

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Report *freight* expenses only.
2. The total depreciation expense reported in column (b), line 29, should balance to the sum of the depreciation expense reported in schedule 410, column (f) lines, 136, 137, and 138.
3. Report in column (c) the lease/rentals for the various property categories of Way and Structures. The total net lease/rental reported in column (c), line 29 should balance the net amount reported in schedule 410, column (f), lines 118 through 123, plus lines 130 through 135.  
If an entire road or segment of track is leased and if the actual breakdown of lease/rentals by property categories is not known, apportion the lease/rentals based on the percentage of the categories' depreciation bases to the depreciation bases for all categories of depreciable leased property. Use Schedule 352B of this report for obtaining the depreciation bases of the categories of leased property.
4. Amortization adjustment of each road property type which is included in column (b) shall be repeated in column (d) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 29 shall equal the adjustment reported on line 29 of schedule 335.
5. Report on line 28 all other lease rentals not apportioned to any category listed on lines 1-27.
6. Line 11, Account 16, should not include computer and data processing equipment reported on line 37 of Schedule 415.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Property account | Category<br>(a)                   | Depreciation<br>(b) | Lease/Rentals<br>(net)<br>(c) | Amortization<br>adjustment<br>during year<br>(d) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| 1        |             | 2                | Land for transportation purposes  | N/A                 |                               |  | 1        |
| 2        |             | 3                | Grading                           | 53,817              | 1,136                         | (15)   | 2        |
| 3        |             | 4                | Other right-of-way expenditures   | 401                 | 14                            | (1)  | 3        |
| 4        |             | 5                | Tunnels and subways               | 415                 | 146                           | (1)  | 4        |
| 5        |             | 6                | Bridges, trestles and culverts    | 30,301              | 1,497                         | (320)  | 5        |
| 6        |             | 7                | Elevated structures               |                     |                               |  | 6        |
| 7        |             | 8                | Ties                              | 61,134              | 9,315                         |  | 7        |
| 8        |             | 9                | Rail and other track material     | 74,357              | 11,730                        |  | 8        |
| 9        |             | 11               | Ballast                           | 22,083              | 2,171                         |  | 9        |
| 10       |             | 13               | Fences, snowsheds and signs       | 476                 | 34                            | (28)   | 10       |
| 11       |             | 16               | Station and office buildings      | 13,679              | 1,204                         | (208)  | 11       |
| 12       |             | 17               | Roadway buildings                 | 3,013               | 293                           | (44)   | 12       |
| 13       |             | 18               | Water stations                    | 61                  | 17                            | 12   | 13       |
| 14       |             | 19               | Fuel stations                     | 414                 | 133                           | 6  | 14       |
| 15       |             | 20               | Shops and enginehouses            | 4,096               | 1,068                         | 7  | 15       |
| 16       |             | 22               | Storage warehouses                | 1                   |                               |  | 16       |
| 17       |             | 23               | Wharves and docks                 | 57                  | 17                            |  | 17       |
| 18       |             | 24               | Coal and ore wharves              | 1,959               | 561                           | 55   | 18       |
| 19       |             | 25               | TOFC/COFC terminals               | 1,080               | 289                           | (15)   | 19       |
| 20       |             | 26               | Communications systems            | 6,648               | 1,422                         | (30)   | 20       |
| 21       |             | 27               | Signals and interlockers          | 10,007              | 2,262                         | (200)  | 21       |
| 22       |             | 29               | Power plants                      | 154                 | 37                            |  | 22       |
| 23       |             | 31               | Power transmission systems        | 520                 | 119                           | 11   | 23       |
| 24       |             | 35               | Miscellaneous structures          | 292                 | 68                            | (11)   | 24       |
| 25       |             | 37               | Roadway machines                  | 7,012               | 1,596                         | (263)  | 25       |
| 26       |             | 39               | Public improvements: construction | 6,890               | 225                           | (14)   | 26       |
| 27       |             | 45               | Power plant machines              | 503                 | 139                           | 9  | 27       |
| 28       |             | --               | Other lease/rentals               | N/A                 | (1,472)                       | N/A  | 28       |
| 29       | *           | --               | TOTAL                             | 299,870             | 34,021                        | (1,050)  | 29       |

# 414. RENTS FOR INTERCHANGED FREIGHT TRAIN CARS AND OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Report freight car leases only.
2. Report in this supporting schedule rental information by car type and other freight-carrying equipment relating to the interchange of railroad, owned or leased equipment and privately owned equipment (reporting for leased equipment covers equipment that carrier on railroad markings).
3. The gross amounts receivable and payable for freight-train cars (line 19, columns (b) through (d), and line 19, columns (e) through (g), respectively) should balance with Schedule 410, column (f), lines 231 (credits) and 230 (debits). Trailer and container rentals in this schedule are included in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 315 and 316. However, the trailer and container rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schedule 410 because those lines include rents for "Other Equipment" which is reported in Schedule 415, column (e). The balancing of Schedule 410, 414 and 415 "Other Equipment" is outlined in note 6 to Schedule 415.
4. Report in columns (b) and (e) rentals for private-line cars (whether under railroad control or not) and shipper-owned cars.
5. Report in columns (c), (d), (f), and (g) rentals for railroad owned cars prescribed by the Commission in Ex Parte No. 334, for which rentals are settled on a combination mileage and time basis (basic per diem). Include railroad owned per diem tank cars on line 17.

NOTES: Mechanical designations for each car type are shown in Schedule 710.

| Line No.                         | Cross Check | Type of equipment<br><br>(a)    | GROSS AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE<br>Per diem basis |                |             | GROSS AMOUNTS PAYABLE<br>Per diem basis |                |             | Line No. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  |             |                                 | Private line cars<br>(b)                   | Mileage<br>(c) | Time<br>(d) | Private line cars<br>(e)                | Mileage<br>(f) | Time<br>(g) |          |
| CAR TYPES                        |             |                                 |  |                |             |   |                |             |          |
| 1                                |             | Box-Plain 40 Foot               |  |                |             |   |                |             | 1        |
| 2                                |             | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer    |  | 2,998          | 14,637      | 5,707                                   | 4,125          | 18,641      | 2        |
| 3                                |             | Box-Equipped                    |  | 5,047          | 17,367      | 198                                     | 6,020          | 17,355      | 3        |
| 4                                |             | Gondola-Plain                   |  | 1,233          | 5,543       | 297                                     | 2,787          | 7,100       | 4        |
| 5                                |             | Gondola-Equipped                |  | 797            | 2,587       | 24                                      | 836            | 2,104       | 5        |
| 6                                |             | Hopper-Covered                  |  | 2,808          | 12,637      | 24,763                                  | 4,654          | 16,391      | 6        |
| 7                                |             | Hopper-Open Top-General Service |  | 5,104          | 18,328      | 219                                     | 6,466          | 19,196      | 7        |
| 8                                |             | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service |  | 209            | 887         | 10                                      | 362            | 877         | 8        |
| 9                                |             | Refrigerator-Mechanical         |  |                |             | 12                                      | 669            | 1,052       | 9        |
| 10                               |             | Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     |  | 304            | 1,995       | 24                                      | 474            | 2,104       | 10       |
| 11                               |             | Flat TOFC/COFC                  |  | 1,288          | 2,102       | 21,590                                  | 1,964          | 5,588       | 11       |
| 12                               |             | Flat Multi-Level                |  | 1,874          | 9,427       | 25,967                                  | 1,515          | 4,078       | 12       |
| 13                               |             | Flat-General Service            |  | 133            | 517         | 800                                     | 195            | 438         | 13       |
| 14                               |             | Flat-Other                      |  | 266            | 1,330       | 2,426                                   | 1,115          | 3,506       | 14       |
| 15                               |             | Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons       |  |                |             | 38,295                                  |                |             | 15       |
| 16                               |             | Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over    |  |                |             | 14,892                                  |                |             | 16       |
| 17                               |             | All Other Freight Cars          |  | 76             | 961         | 12                                      | 167            | 1,052       | 17       |
| 18                               |             | Auto Racks                      |  |                | 27,430      | 5,723                                   |                | 19,610      | 18       |
| 19                               |             | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS        |  | 22,137         | 115,748     | 140,959                                 | 31,349         | 119,092     | 19       |
| OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT |             |                                 |  |                |             |   |                |             |          |
| 20                               |             | Refrigerated Trailers           |  |                |             |   |                |             | 20       |
| 21                               |             | Other Trailers                  |  |                | 8,261       | 12,954                                  |                | 10,599      | 21       |
| 22                               |             | Refrigerated Containers         |  |                |             |   |                |             | 22       |
| 23                               |             | Other Containers                |  |                |             | 57                                      |                | 47          | 23       |
| 24                               | *           | TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS   |  |                | 8,261       | 13,011                                  |                | 10,646      | 24       |
| 25                               |             | GRAND TOTAL (LINES 19 AND 24)   |  | 22,137         | 124,009     | 153,970                                 | 31,349         | 129,738     | 25       |

# 414. RENTS FOR INTERCHANGED FREIGHT TRAIN CARS AND OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Report *freight* expenses only.
2. Report in this supporting schedule rental information by car type and other freight-carrying equipment relating to the interchange of railroad, owned or leased equipment and privately owned equipment (reporting for leased equipment covers equipment that carrier on railroad markings).
3. The gross amounts receivable and payable for freight-train cars (line 19, columns (b) through (d), and line 19, columns (e) through (g), respectively) should balance with Schedule 410, column (f), lines 231 (credits) and 230 (debits). Trailer and container rentals in this schedule are included in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 315 and 316. However, the trailer and container rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schedule 410 because those lines include rents for "Other Equipment" which is reported in Schedule 415, column (e). The balancing of Schedule 410, 414 and 415 "Other Equipment" is outlined in note 6 to Schedule 415.
4. Report in columns (b) and (e) rentals for private-line cars (whether under railroad control or not) and shipper-owned cars.
5. Report in columns (c), (d), (f), and (g) rentals for railroad owned cars prescribed by the Commission in Ex Parte No. 334, for which rentals are settled on a combination mileage and time basis (basic per diem). Include railroad owned per diem tank cars on line 17.

NOTES: Mechanical designations for each car type are shown in Schedule 710.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Type of equipment                | GROSS AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE<br>Per diem basis |                |             | GROSS AMOUNTS PAYABLE<br>Per diem basis |                |             | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|----------|
|          |             |                                  | Private line cars<br>(b)                   | Mileage<br>(c) | Time<br>(d) | Private line cars<br>(e)                | Mileage<br>(f) | Time<br>(g) |          |
|          |             | CAR TYPES                        |  |                |             |   |                |             |          |
| 1        |             | Box-Plain 40 Foot                |  |                |             |   |                |             | 1        |
| 2        |             | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer     |  | 2,998          | 14,637      | 5,707                                   | 4,125          | 18,641      | 2        |
| 3        |             | Box-Equipped                     |  | 5,047          | 17,367      | 198                                     | 6,020          | 17,355      | 3        |
| 4        |             | Gondola-Plain                    |  | 1,233          | 5,543       | 297                                     | 2,787          | 7,100       | 4        |
| 5        |             | Gondola-Equipped                 |  | 797            | 2,587       | 24                                      | 836            | 2,104       | 5        |
| 6        |             | Hopper-Covered                   |  | 2,808          | 12,637      | 24,763                                  | 4,654          | 16,391      | 6        |
| 7        |             | Hopper-Open Top-General Service  |  | 5,104          | 16,328      | 219                                     | 6,466          | 19,196      | 7        |
| 8        |             | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service  |  | 209            | 887         | 10                                      | 362            | 877         | 8        |
| 9        |             | Refrigerator-Mechanical          |  |                |             | 12                                      | 669            | 1,052       | 9        |
| 10       |             | Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical      |  | 304            | 1,995       | 24                                      | 474            | 2,104       | 10       |
| 11       |             | Flat TOFC/COFC                   |  | 1,288          | 2,102       | 21,590                                  | 1,964          | 5,588       | 11       |
| 12       |             | Flat Multi-Level                 |  | 1,874          | 9,427       | 25,967                                  | 1,515          | 4,078       | 12       |
| 13       |             | Flat-General Service             |  | 133            | 517         | 800                                     | 195            | 438         | 13       |
| 14       |             | Flat-Other                       |  | 266            | 1,330       | 2,426                                   | 1,115          | 3,506       | 14       |
| 15       |             | Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons        |  |                |             | 38,295                                  |                |             | 15       |
| 16       |             | Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over     |  |                |             | 14,892                                  |                |             | 16       |
| 17       |             | All Other Freight Cars           |  | 76             | 961         | 12                                      | 167            | 1,052       | 17       |
| 18       |             | Auto Racks                       |  |                | 27,430      | 5,723                                   |                | 19,610      | 18       |
| 19       |             | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS         |  | 22,137         | 115,748     | 140,959                                 | 31,349         | 119,092     | 19       |
|          |             | OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT |  |                |             |   |                |             |          |
| 20       |             | Refrigerated Trailers            |  |                |             |   |                |             | 20       |
| 21       |             | Other Trailers                   |  |                | 8,261       | 12,954                                  |                | 10,599      | 21       |
| 22       |             | Refrigerated Containers          |  |                |             |   |                |             | 22       |
| 23       |             | Other Containers                 |  |                |             | 57                                      |                | 47          | 23       |
| 24       | *           | TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS    |  |                | 8,261       | 13,011                                  |                | 10,646      | 24       |
| 25       |             | GRAND TOTAL (LINES 19 AND 24)    |  | 22,137         | 124,009     | 153,970                                 | 31,349         | 129,738     | 25       |

## NOTES AND REMARKS

# **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 415**

1. Report *freight* expenses only.
2. Report by type of equipment all natural expenses relating to the equipment functions (salaries and wages, materials, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchased services and general).
3. Report in column (b) net repair expense excluding the cost to repair damaged equipment.

Schedule 415, column (b), will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:

(a) Locomotives, line 5 plus line 38 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 202, 203 plus 216 (excluding wreck repairs). *Do not report* in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 204.

(b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 221, 222 plus 235 (excluding wreck repairs). *Do not report* in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 223.

(c) Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32), Floating Equipment (line 35), Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36), Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37), Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), plus Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, the sum of lines 302 through 307, inclusive, plus line 320 (excluding wreck repairs). *Do not report* in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 308.

Note: Lines 216, 235 and 320 of Schedule 410 are credit amounts.

The allocation of freight car repair expense reportable on Schedule 415 by car types shall be in accordance with Instruction 2-21, Freight train repair costing, 49 CFR 1201.

4. Depreciation expense for each class of equipment by car type shall be reported in columns (c) and (d). For improvements on leased property, Accounts 732 and 733, use a supplementary Schedule 415, which will relate to Schedules 340 and 342.

Depreciation charges reported on columns (c) and (d) will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:

a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared to Schedule 410, line 213

b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to Schedule 410, line 232

c. Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32); Floating Equipment (line 35); Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36); Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37); Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40); and Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, line 317.

5. Amortization adjustment of each equipment type which is included in column (c) shall be reported in column (e) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 43 shall equal the equipment amortization adjustment applicable to equipment used in freight service included in line 38, column (c), of Schedule 335.

6. Lease/Rentals reported in column (f) should balance to column (f) of Schedule 410 as follows:

a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared with Schedule 410, lines 207, 208, 211 and 212.

b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared with Schedule 410, lines 226 plus 227 (note that Schedule 410, lines 230 and 231, are reported in Schedule 414 and are not to be included in Schedule 415).

(c) Sum of Lease/Rentals for All Other Equipment, lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40 and 41, will balance to Schedule 410, lines 311, 312, 315 and 316, except for the interchange rental on trailers and containers which is reported in Schedule 414. Therefore, both Schedules 414 and 415 should be used when balancing Lease/Rentals Other Equipment to Schedule 410. Do not report in Schedule 415 the Trailer and Container rentals reported in Schedule 414.

7. Investment base by types of equipment shall be reported in columns (g) and (h) and should not include the cost of Equipment Used But Not Owned when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-21-00, 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00 and 35-23-00. It should include the Cost of Equipment Owned and Leased to Others when the rents are included in the rent for Equipment Account Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00 and 36-23-00.

Property Used But Not Owned should also be included when the rent is included in Account Nos. 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00 and 31-23-00, inclusive.

The grand total of each equipment account in column (h) of Schedule 330 should equal the totals of line items constituting the equipment account totals of columns (g) and (h), of Schedule 415.

8. Accumulated depreciation for each class of equipment shall be reported in columns (i) and (j). The grand total of each equipment reserve account in column (g), Schedule 335, shall equal the combined aggregate total accumulated depreciation for line items constituting the corresponding equipment accounts reported in columns (i) and (j), on schedule 415.

| 415. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE—EQUIPMENT<br>(Dollars in Thousands) |             |  |                                 |              |                          |                                   |          |
|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Line No.   | Cross Check | Types of equipment<br>(a)                                  | Repairs<br>(net expense)<br>(b) | Depreciation |                          | Amortization                      | Line No. |
|  |             |  |                                 | Owned<br>(c) | Capitalized lease<br>(d) | Adjustment net during year<br>(e) |          |
| 1  |             | LOCOMOTIVES  |                                 |              |                          |                                   | 1        |
|  |             | Diesel Locomotive-Yard                                     | 8,399                           | 2,627        |                          |                                   |          |
| 2  |             | Diesel Locomotive-Road                                     | 60,615                          | 43,611       | 569                      |                                   | 2        |
| 3  |             | Other Locomotive-Yard                                      |                                 |              |                          |                                   | 3        |
| 4  |             | Other Locomotive-Road                                      |                                 |              |                          |                                   | 4        |
| 5  | *           | TOTAL  | 69,014                          | 46,238       | 569                      |                                   | 5        |
| 6  |             | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS   |                                 |              |                          |                                   |          |
|  |             | Box-Plain 40 Foot  | 37                              | 53           |                          | (5)                               | 6        |
| 7  |             | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer                               | 7,976                           | 4,376        | 243                      | (393)                             | 7        |
| 8  |             | Box-Equipped   | 17,124                          | 15,624       | 570                      | (1,162)                           | 8        |
| 9  |             | Gondola-Plain  | 6,083                           | 4,057        | 38                       | (368)                             | 9        |
| 10   |             | Gondola-Equipped   | 1,828                           | 2,183        |                          | (119)                             | 10       |
| 11   |             | Hopper-Covered   | 9,091                           | 9,406        | 325                      | (808)                             | 11       |
| 12   |             | Hopper-Open Top-General Service                            | 40,765                          | 21,484       |                          | (1,590)                           | 12       |
| 13   |             | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service                            | 3,157                           | 3,533        |                          | (222)                             | 13       |
| 14   |             | Refrigerator-Mechanical                                    | (55)                            |              |                          |                                   | 14       |
| 15   |             | Refrigerator-Nonmechanical                                 | 50                              | 262          | 2                        | (19)                              | 15       |
| 16   |             | Flat TOFC/COFC   | (1,606)                         | 1,065        |                          | (37)                              | 16       |
| 17   |             | Flat Multi-level   | 775                             | 1,289        |                          | (112)                             | 17       |
| 18   |             | Flat-General Service                                       | 249                             | 197          | 11                       | (29)                              | 18       |
| 19   |             | Flat-Other   | 886                             | 1,051        | 3                        | (82)                              | 19       |
| 20   |             | All Other Freight Cars                                     | 4,096                           | 3,134        |                          | (197)                             | 20       |
| 21   |             | Cabooses   | 822                             | 654          |                          | (64)                              | 21       |
| 22   |             | Auto Racks   | 1,034                           | 7,112        |                          | (250)                             | 22       |
| 23   |             | Miscellaneous Accessories                                  |                                 | 29           |                          | (1)                               | 23       |
| 24   | *           | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS                                   | 92,312                          | 75,509       | 1,192                    | (5,458)                           | 24       |
|  |             | OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT<br>HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT       |                                 |              |                          |                                   |          |
| 25   |             | Refrigerated Trailers                                      |                                 |              |                          |                                   | 25       |
| 26   |             | Other Trailers   | 6,655                           | 3,093        |                          | (1,164)                           | 26       |
| 27   |             | Refrigerated Containers                                    |                                 |              |                          |                                   | 27       |
| 28   |             | Other Containers   | (886)                           |              |                          |                                   | 28       |
| 29   |             | Bogies   |                                 |              |                          |                                   | 29       |
| 30   |             | Chassis  | (902)                           | 55           |                          |                                   | 30       |
| 31   |             | Other Highway Equipment (Freight)                          |                                 |              |                          |                                   | 31       |
| 32   | *           | TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT                                    | 4,867                           | 3,148        |                          | (1,164)                           | 32       |
|  |             | FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE                         |                                 |              |                          |                                   |          |
| 33   |             | Marine Line-Haul   |                                 | 110          |                          |                                   | 33       |
| 34   |             | Local Marine   | 538                             |              |                          |                                   | 34       |
| 35   | *           | TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT                                   | 538                             | 110          |                          |                                   | 35       |
|  |             | OTHER EQUIPMENT  |                                 |              |                          |                                   |          |
| 36   | *           | Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment<br>(Freight Portion) |                                 | 8            |                          |                                   | 36       |
| 37   | *           | Computer systems and word processing equip.                | 6,607                           | 14,103       |                          |                                   | 37       |
| 38   | *           | Machinery-Locomotives <sup>1</sup>                         | 2,591                           | 361          |                          |                                   | 38       |
| 39   | *           | Machinery-Freight Cars <sup>2</sup>                        | 8,172                           | 1,972        |                          |                                   | 39       |
| 40   | *           | Machinery-Other Equipment <sup>1</sup>                     | 81                              | 202          |                          |                                   | 40       |
| 41   | *           | Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment                       | 9,295                           | 14,249       |                          | 36                                | 41       |
| 42   |             | TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT                                      | 26,746                          | 30,995       |                          | 36                                | 42       |
| 43   |             | TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT<br>PORTION)                   | 193,477                         | 156,000      | 1,761                    | (6,586)                           | 43       |

<sup>1</sup>The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216.

<sup>2</sup>The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portions of line 235.

<sup>3</sup>The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320.

## 415. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE—EQUIPMENT—Continued

| Line No. | Cross Check | Lease and rentals (net) (f) | Investment base as of 12/31 |                       | Accumulated depreciation as of 12/31 |                       | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|          |             |                             | Owned (g)                   | Capitalized lease (h) | Owned (i)                            | Capitalized lease (j) |          |
| 1        |             |                             | 61,513                      |                       | 15,857                               |                       | 1        |
| 2        |             | (1,172)                     | 1,006,025                   | 8,559                 | 438,115                              | 6,512                 | 2        |
| 3        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 3        |
| 4        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 4        |
| 5        |             | (1,172)                     | 1,067,538                   | 8,559                 | 453,972                              | 6,512                 | 5        |
| 6        |             |                             | 590                         |                       | (20,762)                             |                       | 6        |
| 7        |             | 3,450                       | 173,914                     | 3,645                 | 48,916                               | 2,011                 | 7        |
| 8        |             |                             | 501,535                     | 10,177                | 222,239                              | 6,494                 | 8        |
| 9        |             |                             | 154,648                     | 572                   | 57,726                               | 454                   | 9        |
| 10       |             |                             | 81,917                      |                       | 34,682                               |                       | 10       |
| 11       |             |                             | 367,637                     | 4,851                 | 163,850                              | 4,234                 | 11       |
| 12       |             |                             | 754,966                     |                       | 345,698                              |                       | 12       |
| 13       |             |                             | 112,902                     |                       | 48,355                               |                       | 13       |
| 14       |             |                             | 175                         |                       |                                      |                       | 14       |
| 15       |             | 2,796                       | 7,043                       | 29                    | 1,568                                | 29                    | 15       |
| 16       |             |                             | 31,842                      |                       | 2,446                                |                       | 16       |
| 17       |             |                             | 43,171                      |                       | 22,307                               |                       | 17       |
| 18       |             |                             | 10,180                      | 167                   | 4,234                                | 133                   | 18       |
| 19       |             |                             | 40,513                      | 42                    | 16,182                               | 33                    | 19       |
| 20       |             |                             | 82,594                      |                       | 34,604                               |                       | 20       |
| 21       |             |                             | 21,778                      |                       | 11,536                               |                       | 21       |
| 22       |             |                             | 142,398                     |                       | 58,024                               |                       | 22       |
| 23       |             |                             | 704                         |                       | 342                                  |                       | 23       |
| 24       |             | 6,246                       | 2,528,507                   | 19,483                | 1,051,947                            | 13,388                | 24       |
| 25       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 25       |
| 26       |             | 1,092                       | 60,540                      |                       | 24,537                               |                       | 26       |
| 27       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 27       |
| 28       |             |                             |                             |                       | 808                                  |                       | 28       |
| 29       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 29       |
| 30       |             |                             | 747                         |                       | 282                                  |                       | 30       |
| 31       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 31       |
| 32       |             | 1,092                       | 61,287                      |                       | 25,627                               |                       | 32       |
| 33       |             |                             | 3,016                       |                       | 2,178                                |                       | 33       |
| 34       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 34       |
| 35       |             |                             | 3,016                       |                       | 2,178                                |                       | 35       |
| 36       |             |                             | 1,141                       |                       | 1,127                                |                       | 36       |
| 37       |             | 486                         | 66,883                      |                       | 29,625                               |                       | 37       |
| 38       |             |                             | 15,525                      |                       | 5,537                                |                       | 38       |
| 39       |             |                             | 53,971                      |                       | 19,250                               |                       | 39       |
| 40       |             |                             | 4,437                       |                       | 1,583                                |                       | 40       |
| 41       |             | 447                         | 179,576                     |                       | 107,273                              |                       | 41       |
| 42       |             | 933                         | 321,533                     |                       | 164,395                              |                       | 42       |
| 43       |             | 7,099                       | 3,981,881                   | 28,042                | 1,698,119                            | 19,900                | 43       |

<sup>1</sup>The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.

<sup>2</sup>The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (i) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335.

**416. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--ROAD**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Density category (Class) (a) | Account No. (b) | Owned and used |                  |                  | Improvements to leased property |                  |                  | Capitalized leases |                         |                   | TOTAL         |                           | Line No. |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|
|          |                              |                 | Inv. Base (c)  | Accum. depr. (d) | Depr. rate % (e) | Inv. Base (f)                   | Accum. depr. (g) | Depr. rate % (h) | Inv. Base (i)      | Current year Amort. (j) | Accum. Amort. (k) | Inv. Base (l) | Accum. depr. & Amort. (m) |          |
| 1        | I                            | 3               | 176,832        | 41,594           | 0.92             | 8,475                           | 4,298            | 1.69             |                    |                         |                   | 185,307       | 45,892                    | 1        |
| 2        |                              | 8               | 325,742        | 43,178           | 3.26             | 21,397                          | 4,945            | 4.89             |                    |                         |                   | 347,139       | 48,123                    | 2        |
| 3        |                              | 9               | 838,831        | 131,808          | 2.21             | 56,968                          | 12,359           | 2.89             |                    |                         |                   | 895,799       | 144,167                   | 3        |
| 4        |                              | 11              | 197,920        | 16,606           | 1.63             | 15,895                          | 4,923            | 2.23             |                    |                         |                   | 213,815       | 21,529                    | 4        |
| 5        | SUB-TOTAL                    |                 | 1,539,325      | 233,186          |                  | 102,735                         | 26,525           |                  |                    |                         |                   | 1,642,060     | 259,711                   | 5        |
| 6        | II                           | 3               | 48,467         | 18,220           | 0.95             | 2,295                           | 901              | 1.69             |                    |                         |                   | 50,762        | 19,121                    | 6        |
| 7        |                              | 8               | 412,973        | 59,353           | 3.24             | 17,533                          | 5,290            | 3.57             |                    |                         |                   | 430,506       | 64,643                    | 7        |
| 8        |                              | 9               | 453,921        | 82,806           | 2.47             | 20,215                          | 5,157            | 2.79             |                    |                         |                   | 474,136       | 87,963                    | 8        |
| 9        |                              | 11              | 103,740        | 9,602            | 1.65             | 6,508                           | 1,482            | 2.23             |                    |                         |                   | 110,248       | 11,084                    | 9        |
| 10       | SUB-TOTAL                    |                 | 1,019,101      | 169,981          |                  | 46,551                          | 12,830           |                  |                    |                         |                   | 1,065,652     | 182,811                   | 10       |
| 11       | III                          | 3               | 84,686         | N/A              | N/A              | 0                               | N/A              | N/A              |                    | N/A                     | N/A               | 84,686        | N/A                       | 11       |
| 12       |                              | 8               | 108,367        | N/A              | N/A              | 0                               | N/A              | N/A              |                    | N/A                     | N/A               | 108,367       | N/A                       | 12       |
| 13       |                              | 9               | 90,007         | N/A              | N/A              | 0                               | N/A              | N/A              |                    | N/A                     | N/A               | 90,007        | N/A                       | 13       |
| 14       |                              | 11              | 39,854         | N/A              | N/A              | 0                               | N/A              | N/A              |                    | N/A                     | N/A               | 39,854        | N/A                       | 14       |
| 15       | SUB-TOTAL                    |                 | 322,914        | N/A              | N/A              | 0                               | N/A              | N/A              |                    | N/A                     | N/A               | 322,914       | N/A                       | 15       |
| 16       | IV                           | 3               | 128,785        | 32,210           | 0.92             | 2,493                           | 1,198            | 1.68             |                    |                         |                   | 131,278       | 33,408                    | 16       |
| 17       |                              | 8               | 185,302        | 24,838           | 2.41             | 8,201                           | 2,543            | 2.41             |                    |                         |                   | 193,503       | 27,381                    | 17       |
| 18       |                              | 9               | 611,877        | 95,524           | 1.55             | 24,911                          | 5,716            | 1.61             |                    |                         |                   | 636,788       | 101,240                   | 18       |
| 19       |                              | 11              | 141,455        | 11,449           | 1.62             | 7,587                           | 1,968            | 2.21             |                    |                         |                   | 149,042       | 13,417                    | 19       |
| 20       | SUB-TOTAL                    |                 | 1,067,419      | 164,021          |                  | 43,192                          | 11,425           |                  |                    |                         |                   | 1,110,611     | 175,446                   | 20       |
| 21       | V                            | 3               | 0              |                  |                  |                                 |                  |                  |                    |                         |                   |               |                           | 21       |
| 22       |                              | 8               | 0              |                  |                  |                                 |                  |                  |                    |                         |                   |               |                           | 22       |
| 23       |                              | 9               | 0              |                  |                  |                                 |                  |                  |                    |                         |                   |               |                           | 23       |
| 24       |                              | 11              | 0              |                  |                  |                                 |                  |                  |                    |                         |                   |               |                           | 24       |
| 25       | SUB-TOTAL                    |                 | 0              |                  |                  |                                 |                  |                  |                    |                         |                   |               |                           | 25       |
| 26       | GRAND TOTAL                  |                 | 3,948,759      | 567,188          | N/A              | 192,478                         | 50,780           | N/A              |                    |                         |                   | 4,141,237     | 617,968                   | 26       |

(1) Columns (c) + (f) + (i) = Column 12  
Columns (d) + (g) + (k) = Column 13

(2) The base grand total for owned and used, improvements to leased property and capitalized leases should equal the sum of Accounts 3, 8, 9 and 11 shown at year end on Schedule 330 and Schedule 330A

## NOTES AND REMARKS

Notes For Schedules 332 and 335

The special charge discussed in Note 9, page 11, provides in the accumulated depreciation reserve, amounts for property assets to be carried at net realizeable values. These amounts are reflected as a charge to depreciation expense and the credit to the reserve is included in Schedule 335 lines 1 through 28 (\$177,996) and line 38, column (d) (\$6,935).

These assets, although not yet retired, were removed from the depreciation base in September 1987 when the special charge accounting was recorded.

Ex Parte 455's revision of the USOA includes a change in 1987 as indicated in General Instruction 1 - 8 to reclassify "computer systems and word processing equipment" from Account 16 to Account 59. This reclassification is included in Schedule 335 on line 10, column (f) and line 38, column (d).

Other notes to Schedule 335:

Line 32, column (f) \$6,586 debit for transferred equipment and other miscellaneous adjustments.

Line 36, column (d) \$6,586 credit for transferred equipment and a miscellaneous adjustment.

**417. SPECIALIZED SERVICE SUBSCHEDULE — TRANSPORTATION**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Report *freight* expenses only.
2. Report in lines 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 the total of those natural expenses (salaries and wages, material, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchased services, and general) incurred in the operation of each type of specialized service facility. This schedule *does not* include switching services performed by train and yard crews in connection with or within specialized service facilities.
3. When it is necessary to apportion expenses, such as administrative expenses to two or more services, they shall be apportioned on the most equitable basis available to the respondent and only to the services they support. The total expenses in column (j) should balance with the respective line items in Schedule 410, Railway Operating Expenses.
4. Report in column (b), line 2, the expenses incurred in highway movements of trailers and containers performed at the expense of the reporting railroad within a terminal area for the purpose of pick-up, delivery or highway interchange service. Report in column (b), line 3, the expenses incurred in operating facilities for handling trailers and/or containers, including storage expenses. See schedule 755, note R.
5. The operation of floating equipment in line-haul service (between distinct terminals) should be reported in column (c) on line 2. Floating operations conducted within a general terminal or harbor area should be reported in column (c), line 3.
6. Report in column (g), line 3, the expenses incurred by the railroad in loading and unloading automobiles, trucks, etc., to and from bi-level and tri-level auto rack cars. Report on line 2, column (g), the expense incurred by the railroad in moving automobiles, etc., between bi-level and tri-level loading and unloading facilities over the highway to shippers, receivers or connecting carriers. Report in column (f) operating expenses for land facilities in support of floating operations, including the operation of docks and wharves.
7. Report on line 4, column (b), the expenses related to heating and refrigeration of TOFC/COFC trailers and containers (total debits and credits). The expenses on line 4, column (h), relate to refrigerator cars only.
8. Report in column (i) total expenses incurred in performing rail substitute service, other highway revenue service, LCL terminal operations, warehouse operations, freight car transloading, grain elevator terminal operations and livestock feeding operations only.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Items<br>(a)                                 | TOFC/COFC terminal<br>(b) | Floating equipment<br>(c) | Coal marine terminal<br>(d) | Ore marine terminal<br>(e) | Other marine terminal<br>(f) | Motor vehicle load and distribution<br>(g) | Protective services refrigerator car<br>(h) | Other special services<br>(i) | Total columns (b-i)<br>(j) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1        | *           | Administration                               | 3,131                     | —                         | 707                         | 5                          | —                            | 143  | —   | —                             | 3,986                      | 1        |
| 2        | *           | Pick up and delivery, marine line haul       | 7,963                     | —                         | —                           | —                          | —                            | 1,218                                      | N/A   | —                             | 9,181                      | 2        |
| 3        | *           | Loading and unloading and local marine       | 15,037                    | —                         | 4,168                       | 161                        | —                            | 3,282                                      | N/A   | —                             | 22,648                     | 3        |
| 4        | *           | Protective services, total debit and credits | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                          | —                            | —  | 664   | —                             | 664                        | 4        |
| 5        | *           | Freight lost or damaged—solely related       | 15                        | —                         | —                           | —                          | —                            | —  | —   | —                             | 15                         | 5        |
| 6        | *           | Fringe benefits                              | 2,077                     | —                         | 1,566                       | —                          | —                            | —  | —   | —                             | 3,643                      | 6        |
| 7        | *           | Casualty and insurance                       | 1,921                     | —                         | 348                         | 13                         | —                            | 375  | —   | —                             | 2,657                      | 7        |
| 8        | *           | Joint facility — Debit                       | 214                       | —                         | —                           | —                          | —                            | —  | —   | —                             | 214                        | 8        |
| 9        | *           | Joint facility — Credit                      | ( 44 )                    | ( — )                     | ( — )                       | ( — )                      | ( — )                        | ( — )                                      | ( — )                                       | ( — )                         | ( 44 )                     | 9        |
| 10       | *           | Other  |                           |                           |                             |                            |                              |  |   |                               |                            | 10       |
| 11       | *           | TOTAL  | 30,314                    | —                         | 6,789                       | 179                        | —                            | 5,018                                      | 664   | —                             | 42,964                     | 11       |

## Schedule 418

**Instruction:**

This schedule will show the investment in capitalized leases in road and equipment by primary account.

## Column

- (a) = primary account number and title for which capital lease amounts are included therein.
- (b) = the total investment in that primary account.
- (c) = the investment in capital leases at the end of the year.
- (d) = the current year amortization.
- (e) = the accumulated amortization relating to the leased properties.

#### 418. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE—CAPITAL LEASES

[illegible]

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

#### 450. ANALYSIS OF TAXES

(Dollars in Thousands)

##### A. Railway Taxes.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Kind of tax<br>(a)                      | Amount<br>(b) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---------------|----------|
| 1        |             | <b>Other than U.S. Government Taxes</b> |               | 1        |
|          |             | U.S. Government Taxes                   |               |          |
|          |             | Income Taxes:                           |               |          |
| 2        |             | Normal Tax and Surtax                   | 185,926       | 2        |
| 3        |             | Excess Profits                          |               | 3        |
| 4        | *           | Total - Income Taxes L 2 + 3            | 185,926       | 4        |
| 5        |             | Railroad Retirement                     | 211,704       | 5        |
| 6        |             | Hospital Insurance                      | 16,159        | 6        |
| 7        |             | Supplemental Annuities                  | 15,645        | 7        |
| 8        |             | Unemployment Insurance                  | 30,375        | 8        |
| 9        |             | All Other United States Taxes           |               | 9        |
| 10       |             | <b>Total - U.S. Government Taxes</b>    | 459,809       | 10       |
| 11       |             | <b>Total - Railway Taxes</b>            | 547,466       | 11       |

##### B. Adjustments to Federal Income Taxes

1. In column (a) are listed the particulars which most often cause a differential between taxable income and pretax accounting income. Other particulars which cause such a differential should be listed under the caption Other (Specify), including State and other taxes deferred if computed separately. Minor items, each less than \$100,000, may be combined in a single entry under Other (Specify).

2. Indicate in column (b) the beginning of the year total of Accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 applicable to each particular item in column (a).

3. Indicate in column (c) the net change in Accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 for the net tax effect of timing differences originating and reversing in the current accounting period.

4. Indicate in column (d) any adjustments, as appropriate, including adjustments to eliminate or reinstate deferred tax effects (credits or debits) due to applying or recognizing a loss carry-forward or a loss carry-back.

5. The total of line 19 in columns (c) and (d) should agree with the total of the contra charges (credits) to Account 557, Provision for Deferred Taxes, and Account 591, Provision for Deferred Taxes - Extraordinary Items, for the current year.

6. Indicate in column (e) the cumulative total of columns (b), (c), and (d). The total of column (e) must agree with the total of Accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786.

| Line No. | Particulars<br>(a)   | Beginning of year balance<br>(b) | Net credits (charges) for current year<br>(c) | Adjustments<br>(d) | End of year balance<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1        | Accelerated depreciation, Sec. 167 I.R.C.: Guideline lives pursuant to Rev. Proc. 62-21. | 2,246,816                        | 26,448  |                    | 2,273,264                  | 1        |
| 2        | Accelerated amortization of facilities, Sec. 168 I.R.C.                                  | 12,687                           | (532)   |                    | 12,155                     | 2        |
| 3        | Accelerated amortization of rolling stock, Sec. 184 I.R.C.                               | 87,999                           | (3,799)                                       |                    | 84,200                     | 3        |
| 4        | Amortization of rights of way, Sec. 185 I.R.C.   | 22,500                           | 1,471   |                    | 23,971                     | 4        |
| 5        | Other (Specify)  |                                  |   |                    |                            | 5        |
| 6        | SIT - Net of Federal Benefits  | 97,046                           | (8,986)                                       |                    | 88,060                     | 6        |
| 7        | Tax Benefit Transfer Leases  | 89,738                           | (5,316)                                       |                    | 84,422                     | 7        |
| 8        | Contested Property Taxes   | 7,330                            | (845)   |                    | 6,485                      | 8        |
| 9        | Casualty Reserves  | (59,233)                         | (45,038)                                      |                    | (104,271)                  | 9        |
| 10       | Interest on Tax Deficiencies   | (10,253)                         | 3,367   |                    | (6,886)                    | 10       |
| 11       | Revenue Adjustment   | 4,586                            | 2,552   |                    | 7,138                      | 11       |
| 12       | Employee Separation Costs  | (11,362)                         | (77,502)                                      |                    | (88,864)                   | 12       |
| 13       | Vacation Pay   | 0                                | (8,796)                                       |                    | (8,796)                    | 13       |
| 14       | Miscellaneous - Net  | (8,625)                          | 2,241   |                    | (6,384)                    | 14       |
| 15       |  |                                  |   |                    |                            | 15       |
| 16       |  |                                  |   |                    |                            | 16       |
| 17       |  |                                  |   |                    |                            | 17       |
| 18       | Investment tax credit*   |                                  |   |                    |                            | 18       |
| 19       | <b>TOTALS</b>  | 2,479,229                        | (114,735)                                     |                    | 2,364,494                  | 19       |

**450. ANALYSIS OF TAXES - Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

\*Footnotes:

1. If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because of investment tax credit \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 3,527
- If deferral method for investment tax credit was elected:
- (1) Indicate amount of credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year \_\_\_\_\_ \$ N/A
- (2) Deduct amount of current year's credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes \_\_\_\_\_ \$ N/A
- (3) Balance of current year's credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual \_\_\_\_\_ \$ N/A
- (4) Add amount of prior year's deferred credits being amortized to reduce current year's tax accrual \_\_\_\_\_ \$ N/A
- (5) Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits \_\_\_\_\_ \$ N/A
2. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the report is made \_\_\_\_\_ \$ None

**460. ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in Accounts 555, Unusual or Infrequent Items; 560, Income or Loss From Operations of Discontinued Segments; 562, Gain or Loss on Disposal of Discontinued Segments; 570, Extraordinary Items; 590, Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items; 592, Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles; 603, Appropriations Released; 606, Other Credits to Retained Earnings; 616, Other Debits to Retained Earnings; 620, Appropriations for Sinking and Other Funds; 621, Appropriations for Other Purposes. If appropriations released reflect appropriations provided during the year, each account should not be reported.

For Accounts 519, Miscellaneous Income, and 551, Miscellaneous Income Charges, if the total in either account exceeds 10% of net income before extraordinary items, describe the three largest items in the account and any other items in excess of 10% of net income.

| Line No. | Account No.<br>(a) | Item<br>(b)                             | Debits<br>(c) | Credits<br>(d) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------|----------|
| 1        | 519                | Miscellaneous Income                    |               |                | 1        |
| 2        |                    | Gain on sale of Piedmont stock          |               | 112,413        | 2        |
| 3        |                    | Gain on the disposition of property     |               | 9,989          | 3        |
| 4        |                    | Gain on sale of revenue bond investment |               | 4,737          | 4        |
| 5        |                    |   |               |                | 5        |
| 6        |                    |   |               |                | 6        |
| 7        |                    |   |               |                | 7        |
| 8        |                    |   |               |                | 8        |
| 9        |                    |   |               |                | 9        |
| 10       |                    |   |               |                | 10       |
| 11       |                    |   |               |                | 11       |
| 12       |                    |   |               |                | 12       |
| 13       |                    |   |               |                | 13       |
| 14       |                    |   |               |                | 14       |
| 15       |                    |   |               |                | 15       |
| 16       |                    |   |               |                | 16       |
| 17       |                    |   |               |                | 17       |
| 18       |                    |   |               |                | 18       |
| 19       |                    |   |               |                | 19       |
| 20       |                    |   |               |                | 20       |
| 21       |                    |   |               |                | 21       |
| 22       |                    |   |               |                | 22       |
| 23       |                    |   |               |                | 23       |
| 24       |                    |   |               |                | 24       |
| 25       |                    |   |               |                | 25       |
| 26       |                    |   |               |                | 26       |
| 27       |                    |   |               |                | 27       |
| 28       |                    |   |               |                | 28       |
| 29       |                    |   |               |                | 29       |
| 30       |                    |   |               |                | 30       |

**MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS**

**501. GUARANTIES AND SURETYSHIPS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars of each contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year. This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after the date of issue. Items of less than \$50,000 may be shown as one total.

| Line No. | Names of all parties principally and primarily liable<br>(a) | Description<br>(b)                      | Amount of contingent liability<br>(c) | Sole or joint contingent liability<br>(d) | Line No. |
|----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1        |  |   |                                       |   | 1        |
| 2        |  |   |                                       |   | 2        |
| 3        |  |   |                                       |   | 3        |
| 4        |  |   |                                       |   | 4        |
| 5        |  |   |                                       |   | 5        |
| 6        |  |   |                                       |   | 6        |
| 7        | (a) Terminal R.R.  | Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Series |                                       |   | 7        |
| 8        | Assoc. of St. Louis  | "C" bonds due 7-1-2019 (FD14553-54)     | 7,787 & int.                          | S.F. Jt.                                  | 8        |
| 9        |  |   |                                       |   | 9        |
| 10       |  |   |                                       |   | 10       |
| 11       |  |   |                                       |   | 11       |
| 12       |  |   |                                       |   | 12       |
| 13       |  |   |                                       |   | 13       |
| 14       |  |   |                                       |   | 14       |
| 15       |  |   |                                       |   | 15       |
| 16       |  |   |                                       |   | 16       |
| 17       |  |   |                                       |   | 17       |
| 18       |  |   |                                       |   | 18       |
| 19       |  |   |                                       |   | 19       |
| 20       | (a) Jointly and Severally with EN, BO, CRIP, ICG, LN, MKT,   |   |                                       |   | 20       |
| 21       | MP, Conrail, SLSF and SLSW                                   |   |                                       |   | 21       |
| 22       |  |   |                                       |   | 22       |
| 23       |  |   |                                       |   | 23       |
| 24       |  |   |                                       |   | 24       |
| 25       |  |   |                                       |   | 25       |
| 26       |  |   |                                       |   | 26       |
| 27       |  |   |                                       |   | 27       |
| 28       |  |   |                                       |   | 28       |
| 29       |  |   |                                       |   | 29       |
| 30       |  |   |                                       |   | 30       |
| 31       |  |   |                                       |   | 31       |
| 32       |  |   |                                       |   | 32       |
| 33       |  |   |                                       |   | 33       |
| 34       |  |   |                                       |   | 34       |
| 35       |  |   |                                       |   | 35       |
| 36       |  |   |                                       |   | 36       |
| 37       |  |   |                                       |   | 37       |
| 38       |  |   |                                       |   | 38       |

2. If any corporation or other association was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars called for hereunder for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings.

| Line No. | Finance Docket number, title, maturity date and concise description of agreement or obligation<br>(a) | Names of all guarantors and sureties<br>(b) | Amount contingent liability of guarantors<br>(c) | Sole or joint contingent liability<br>(d) | Line No. |
|----------|---|---|--|---|----------|
| 1        |   |   |  |   | 1        |
| 2        |   |   |  |   | 2        |
| 3        |   |   |  |   | 3        |
| 4        |   |   |  |   | 4        |
| 5        |   |   |  |   | 5        |
| 6        |   |   |  |   | 6        |
| 7        |   |   |  |   | 7        |
| 8        |   |   |  |   | 8        |
| 9        |   |   |  |   | 9        |

**502. COMPENSATING BALANCES AND SHORT-TERM BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

Using the following notes as a guideline, show the requirements compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements. Footnote disclosure is required even though the arrangement is not reduced to writing.

1. Disclose compensating balances not legally restricted, lines of credit used and unused, average interest rate of short-term borrowings outstanding at balance sheet date, maximum amount of outstanding borrowings during the period and the weighted average rate of those borrowings.
2. Time deposits and certificates of deposit constituting compensating balances not legally restricted should be disclosed.
3. Compensating balance arrangements need only be disclosed for the latest fiscal year.
4. Compensating balances included in Account 703, Special Deposits, and in Account 717, Other Funds, should also be separately disclosed below.
5. Compensating balance arrangements are sufficiently material to require disclosure in footnotes when the aggregate of written and oral agreement balances amount to 15 percent or more of liquid assets (current cash balances, restricted and unrestricted plus marketable securities).
6. When a carrier is not in compliance with a compensating balance requirement, that fact should be disclosed along with stated and possible sanctions whenever such possible sanctions may be immediate (not vague or unpredictable) and material.

None

## NOTES AND REMARKS

**SCHEDULE 510 SEPARATION OF DEBTHOLDINGS BETWEEN ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

The principal use of this schedule is to determine the average embedded rate of debt capital.

**I. Debt Outstanding at End of Year:**

| Line # | Account No. | Title  | Source                        | Balance at Close of Year |
|--------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1      | 751         | Loans and Notes Payable  | Sch. 200, L. 30               | -                        |
| 2      | 764         | Equipment Obligations and Other Long Term Debt due Within One Year | Sch. 200, L. 39               | 122,214                  |
| 3      | 765/767     | Funded Debt Unmatured  | Sch. 200, L. 41               | 139,661                  |
| 4      | 766         | Equipment Obligations  | Sch. 200, L. 42               | 505,631                  |
| 5      | 766.5       | Capitalized Lease Obligations                                      | Sch. 200, L. 43               | 11,994                   |
| 6      | 768         | Debt in Default  | Sch. 200, L. 44               | -                        |
| 7      | 770.1/770.2 | Unamortized Debt Premium   | Sch. 200, L. 46               | (2,532)                  |
| 8      |             | Total Debt   | Sum L. 1-7                    | 776,968                  |
| 9      |             | Debt Directly Related to Road Property                             | Note 1.                       | 159,788                  |
| 10     |             | Debt Directly Related to Equipment                                 | Note 1.                       | 608,625                  |
| 11     |             | Total Debt Directly Related to Road & Equipment                    | Sum L. 9 and 10               | 768,413                  |
| 12     |             | Percent Directly Related to Road                                   | L. 9 + L. 11<br>(2 decimals)  | 20.79                    |
| 13     |             | Percent Directly Related to Equipment                              | L. 10 + L. 11<br>(2 decimals) | 79.21                    |
| 14     |             | Debt Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment                     | L. 8 minus L. 11              | 8,555                    |
| 15     |             | Road Property Debt   | (L. 12 × L. 14)<br>plus L. 9  | 161,567                  |
| 16     |             | Equipment Debt   | (L. 13 × L. 14)<br>plus L. 10 | 615,401                  |

**II. Interest Accrued During the Year:**

| Line # | Account No. | Title  | Source                  | Balance at Close of Year |
|--------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17     | 546-548     | Total Interest and Amortization (Fixed Charges)                  | Sch. 210, L. 42         | 59,085                   |
| 18     | 546         | Contingent Interest on Funded Debt                               | Sch. 210, L. 44         | 533                      |
| 19     | 517         | Release of Premiums on Funded Debt                               | Sch. 210, L. 22         | (33)                     |
| 20     |             | Total Interest   | Sum of Lines 17-19      | 59,585                   |
| 21     |             | Interest Affiliated Company Debt                                 | Note 2.                 | -                        |
| 22     |             | Net Interest Expense   | L. 23 minus L. 24       | 59,585                   |
| 23     |             | Interest Directly Related to Road Property Debt                  | Note 3.                 | 9,126                    |
| 24     |             | Interest Directly Related to Equipment Debt                      | Note 3.                 | 45,246                   |
| 25     |             | Interest Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment Property Debt | L. 22 - (L. 23 + L. 24) | 5,213                    |
| 26     |             | Interest Road Property Debt                                      | L. 23 + (L. 25 × L. 12) | 10,210                   |
| 27     |             | Interest Equipment Debt  | L. 24 + (L. 25 × L. 13) | 49,375                   |

Note 1. Directly related means the purpose which the funds were used when the debt was issued.

Note 2. Line 21 includes interest on debt in Account 679—Account Payable; Affiliated Companies.

Note 3. This Interest relates to debt reported in Lines 9 and 10, respectively.

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 512

1. Furnish the information called for below between the respondent and the affiliated companies or persons affiliated with the respondent, including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but are not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers' salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services
- (b) Payments to or from other carriers for interline services and interchange of equipment
- (c) Payment to or from other carriers which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation or maintenance, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Payments to public utility companies for rates or charges fixed in conformity with government authority.

2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$50,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges. If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

The respondent may be required to furnish as an attachment to Schedule 512 a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent carrier had reportable transactions during the year, or alternatively, attach a "Pro forma" balance sheet and income statement for that portion or entity of each affiliate

which furnished the agreed to services, equipment, or other reportable transaction. The statements, if required, should be prepared on a calendar year basis in conformity with the prescribed schedules for the balance sheet and income statement in Annual Report Form R-1, and should be noted (1) to indicate the method used for depreciating equipment or other property furnished the carrier, and (2) whether the affiliate's Federal income tax return for the year was filed on a consolidated basis with the respondent carrier.

3. In column (b) indicate nature of relationship or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:

- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate, insert the word "direct"
- (b) If respondent controls through another company, insert the word "indirect"
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate, insert the word "common"
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a), insert the word "controlled"
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind, insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.

4. In column (c) fully describe the transactions involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (e).

5. In column (d) report the dollar amounts of transaction shown and the effect of any change in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.

6. In column (e) report the dollar amounts due from or to related parties and, if not otherwise apparent, the terms and manner of settlement. Insert (P) paid and (R) received by the amount in column (e).

**SCHEDULE 512. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED**

| Line No. | Name of company or related party with percent of gross income<br>(a) | % | Nature of relationship<br>(b) | Description of transactions<br>(c) | Dollar amounts of transactions<br>(d) | Amount due from or to related parties<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| 1        | First Pennsylvania Bank  |   | Other (Note 1)                | Financial Services                 | 156                                   |  | 1        |
| 2        | Frost and Jacobs   |   | " "                           | Legal Services                     | 184                                   |  | 2        |
| 3        | Martin Marietta Aggregates Co.                                       |   | " "                           | Purchase of Materials              | 2,984                                 |  | 3        |
| 4        | Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co.                                   |   | " "                           | Group Insurance                    | 2,736                                 |  | 4        |
| 5        | Siskin Steel & Supply Co., Inc.                                      |   | " "                           | Purchase of Materials              | 542                                   |  | 5        |
| 6        | Sovran Bank  |   | " "                           | Leases & Fin. Services             | 1,030                                 |  | 6        |
| 7        | Trailer Train Co.  |   | " "                           | Lease of Equipment                 | 878                                   |  | 7        |
| 8        | Vulcan Materials Co.   |   | " "                           | Purchase of Materials              | 4,225                                 |  | 8        |
| 9        | Gencorp, Inc.  |   | " "                           | Vehicle Repairs                    | 324                                   |  | 9        |
| 10       | Georgia-Pacific Corp.  |   | " "                           | Private Line Mileage               | 61                                    |  | 10       |
| 11       | Piedmont Aviation  |   | " "                           | Air Travel/Aviation Services       | 436                                   |  | 11       |
| 12       | J. P. Fishwick   |   | NS Director                   | Consulting Services                | 50                                    |  | 12       |
| 13       | Williams, Worrell, Kelly & Greer, P.C.                               |   | Other (Note 2)                | Legal Services                     | 727                                   |  | 13       |
| 14       | Brown Bros. Harriman & Co.   |   | Other (Note 3)                | Financial Services                 | 78                                    |  | 14       |
| 15       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 15       |
| 16       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 16       |
| 17       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 17       |
| 18       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 18       |
| 19       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 19       |
| 20       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 20       |
| 21       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 21       |
| 22       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 22       |
| 23       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 23       |
| 24       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 24       |
| 25       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 25       |

Note 1 - Respondent shares common directorships with these companies. Amounts in Col. (d) were paid by NS on behalf of its operating subsidiaries.

Note 2 - This firm, of which Mr. Claytor's (an NS Director) son-in-law, Samuel J. Webster, is a shareholder, provided a variety of legal services and had provided similar services for many years prior to Mr. Webster's affiliation with this firm.

Note 3 - NS maintains various banking relationships with Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. (Brown Brothers) on bases that are consistent with normal financial and banking practices. All transactions are entered into in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other banks. Also, in 1987 Brown Brothers was paid fees of approximately \$88,221 for managing a portion of the assets of the Corporation's pension fund.

Note 4 - This listing includes only payments by respondent. This listing excludes refund payments of transportation charges made under transportation contracts and payments to respondent's wholly-owned subsidiary North American Van Lines, Inc.

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 512

1. Furnish the information called for below between the respondent and the affiliated companies or persons affiliated with the respondent, including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but are not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers' salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services
- (b) Payments to or from other carriers for interline services and interchange of equipment
- (c) Payment to or from other carriers which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation or maintenance, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Payments to public utility companies for rates or charges fixed in conformity with government authority.

2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$50,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges. If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

The respondent may be required to furnish as an attachment to Schedule 512 a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent carrier had reportable transactions during the year, or alternatively, attach a "Pro forma" balance sheet and income statement for that portion or entity of each affiliate

which furnished the agreed to services, equipment, or other reportable transaction. The statements, if required, should be prepared on a calendar year basis in conformity with the prescribed schedules for the balance sheet and income statement in Annual Report Form R-1, and should be noted (1) to indicate the method used for depreciating equipment or other property furnished the carrier, and (2) whether the affiliate's Federal income tax return for the year was filed on a consolidated basis with the respondent carrier.

3. In column (b) indicate nature of relationship or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:

- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate, insert the word "direct"
- (b) If respondent controls through another company, insert the word "indirect"
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate, insert the word "common"
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a), insert the word "controlled"
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind, insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.

4. In column (c) fully describe the transactions involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (e).

5. In column (d) report the dollar amounts of transaction shown and the effect of any change in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.

6. In column (e) report the dollar amounts due from or to related parties and, if not otherwise apparent, the terms and manner of settlement. Insert (P) paid and (R) received by the amount in column (e).

**SCHEDULE 512. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED**

| Line No. | Name of company or related party with percent of gross income<br>(a) | % | Nature of relationship<br>(b) | Description of transactions<br>(c) | Dollar amounts of transactions<br>(d) | Amount due from or to related parties<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| 1        | First Pennsylvania Bank  |   | Other (Note 1)                | Financial Services                 | 156                                   |  | 1        |
| 2        | Frost and Jacobs   |   | " "                           | Legal Services                     | 184                                   |  | 2        |
| 3        | Martin Marietta Aggregates Co.                                       |   | " "                           | Purchase of Materials              | 2,984                                 |  | 3        |
| 4        | Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co.                                   |   | " "                           | Group Insurance                    | 2,736                                 |  | 4        |
| 5        | Siskin Steel & Supply Co., Inc.                                      |   | " "                           | Purchase of Materials              | 542                                   |  | 5        |
| 6        | Sovran Bank  |   | " "                           | Leases & Fin. Services             | 1,030                                 |  | 6        |
| 7        | Trailer Train Co.  |   | " "                           | Lease of Equipment                 | 878                                   |  | 7        |
| 8        | Vulcan Materials Co.   |   | " "                           | Purchase of Materials              | 4,225                                 |  | 8        |
| 9        | Gencorp, Inc.  |   | " "                           | Vehicle Repairs                    | 324                                   |  | 9        |
| 10       | Georgia-Pacific Corp.  |   | " "                           | Private Line Mileage               | 61                                    |  | 10       |
| 11       | Piedmont Aviation  |   | " "                           | Air Travel/Aviation Services       | 436                                   |  | 11       |
| 12       | J. P. Fishwick   |   | NS Director                   | Consulting Services                | 50                                    |  | 12       |
| 13       | Williams, Worrell, Kelly & Greer, P.C.                               |   | Other (Note 2)                | Legal Services                     | 727                                   |  | 13       |
| 14       | Brown Bros. Harriman & Co.   |   | Other (Note 3)                | Financial Services                 | 78                                    |  | 14       |
| 15       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 15       |
| 16       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 16       |
| 17       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 17       |
| 18       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 18       |
| 19       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 19       |
| 20       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 20       |
| 21       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 21       |
| 22       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 22       |
| 23       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 23       |
| 24       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 24       |
| 25       |  |   |                               |                                    |                                       |  | 25       |

Note 1 - Respondent shares common directorships with these companies. Amounts in Col. (d) were paid by NS on behalf of its operating subsidiaries.

Note 2 - This firm, of which Mr. Claytor's (an NS Director) son-in-law, Samuel J. Webster, is a shareholder, provided a variety of legal services and had provided similar services for many years prior to Mr. Webster's affiliation with this firm.

Note 3 - NS maintains various banking relationships with Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. (Brown Brothers) on bases that are consistent with normal financial and banking practices. All transactions are entered into in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other banks. Also, in 1987 Brown Brothers was paid fees of approximately \$88,221 for managing a portion of the assets of the Corporation's pension fund.

Note 4 - This listing includes only payments by respondent. This listing excludes refund payments of transportation charges made under transportation contracts and payments to wholly-owned subsidiaries of respondent.

Revised 5/2/88

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 700

State particulars of all tracks *operated* by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification:

- (1) Line owned by respondent
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies
- (3) Line operated under *lease for a specified sum*, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
- (5) Line operated under *trackage rights*.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

*Running tracks.* Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points

*Way switching tracks.* Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained

*Yard switching tracks.* Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included.

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line, full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rest in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent, *but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote.* An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization, it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3), except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others, but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights, but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them, but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as *joint or common owner* or a *joint lessee* or under *any joint arrangement* should be shown in its appropriate class, and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

| 700. MILEAGE OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       |          |
|--|-------|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Line No.                               | Class | Proportion owned or leased by Respondent                             | Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc. |                            |                                |  | Miles of way switching tracks | Miles of yard switching tracks | TOTAL | Line No. |
|  |       |  | Miles of road                                     | Miles of second main track | Miles of all other main tracks | Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turnouts |                               |                                |       |          |
|  | (a)   | (b)  | (c)   | (d)                        | (e)                            | (f)  | (g)                           | (h)                            | (i)   |          |
| 1                                      |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 1        |
| 2                                      | 1     | 100%   | 15414   | 1410                       | 62                             | 1945   | 2621                          | 4670                           | 26122 | 2        |
| 3                                      | 1     | J-33%  | 3   | 3                          | -                              | 4  | 3                             | 9                              | 22    | 3        |
| 4                                      | 1     | J-50%  | 8   | 5                          | -                              | 7  | 28                            | 121                            | 169   | 4        |
| 5                                      | 1     | J-67%  | -   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | 4                              | 4     | 5        |
| 6                                      | 1     | J-75%  | -   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | 6                              | 6     | 6        |
| 7                                      |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 7        |
| 8                                      |       | TOTAL CLASS 1  | 15425   | 1418                       | 62                             | 1956   | 2652                          | 4810                           | 26323 | 8        |
| 9                                      |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 9        |
| 10                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 10       |
| 11                                     | 2     | 100%   | 4   | 4                          | -                              | 1  | -                             | 4                              | 13    | 11       |
| 12                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 12       |
| 13                                     |       | TOTAL CLASS 2  | 4   | 4                          | -                              | 1  | -                             | 4                              | 13    | 13       |
| 14                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 14       |
| 15                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 15       |
| 16                                     | 3-A   | 100%   | 94  | -                          | -                              | 2  | 7                             | 26                             | 129   | 16       |
| 17                                     | 3-B   | 100%   | 687   | 228                        | 1                              | 92   | 97                            | 143                            | 1248  | 17       |
| 18                                     | 3-B   | J-50%  | -   | -                          | -                              | 1  | -                             | 5                              | 6     | 18       |
| 19                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 19       |
| 20                                     |       | TOTAL CLASS 3  | 781   | 228                        | 1                              | 95   | 104                           | 174                            | 1383  | 20       |
| 21                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 21       |
| 22                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 22       |
| 23                                     | 4-B   | 100%   | 11  | -                          | -                              | -  | 1                             | 31                             | 43    | 23       |
| 24                                     | 4-B   | J-50%  | 6   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | -                              | 6     | 24       |
| 25                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 25       |
| 26                                     |       | TOTAL CLASS 4  | 17  | -                          | -                              | -  | 1                             | 31                             | 49    | 26       |
| 27                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 27       |
| 28                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 28       |
| 29                                     | 5     | 100%   | 782   | 260                        | 45                             | 84   | 63                            | 472                            | 1706  | 29       |
| 30                                     | 5     | Canada   | 245   | 97                         | -                              | 34   | 28                            | 135                            | 539   | 30       |
| 31                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 31       |
| 32                                     |       | TOTAL CLASS 5  | 1027  | 357                        | 45                             | 118  | 91                            | 607                            | 2245  | 32       |
| 33                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 33       |
| 34                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 34       |
| 35                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 35       |
| 36                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 36       |
| 37                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 37       |
| 38                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 38       |
| 39                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 39       |
| 40                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 40       |
| 41                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 41       |
| 42                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 42       |
| 43                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 43       |
| 44                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 44       |
| 45                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 45       |
| 46                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 46       |
| 47                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 47       |
| 48                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 48       |
| 49                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 49       |
| 50                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 50       |
| 51                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 51       |
| 52                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 52       |
| 53                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 53       |
| 54                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 54       |
| 55                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 55       |
| 56                                     |       |  |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 56       |
| 57                                     |       | TOTAL  | 17254   | 2007                       | 108                            | 2170   | 2848                          | 5626                           | 30013 | 57       |
| 58                                     |       | Miles of electrified road or track included in preceding grand total | N/A   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 58       |

## 701. MILEAGE OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED BY RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR

Report the name of the company or individual operating them and the conditions under which they are held for operation should be shown in a footnote. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No. | Class | Name of road or track | Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc. |                            |                                |  | Miles of way switching tracks | Miles of yard switching tracks | TOTAL | Line No. |
|----------|-------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
|          |       |                       | Miles of road                                     | Miles of second main track | Miles of all other main tracks | Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turnouts |                               |                                |       |          |
|          | (a)   | (b)                   | (c)   | (d)                        | (e)                            | (f)  | (g)                           | (h)                            | (i)   |          |
| 1        | 1     | Southern              | 22.87   | -                          | -                              | .38  | 1.45                          | -                              | 24.70 | 1        |
| 2        | 1     | Southern              | 22.10   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | -                              | 22.10 | 2        |
| 3        | 1     | AGS                   | -   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | .11                            | .11   | 3        |
| 4        | 1     | Southern              | 9.04  | -                          | -                              | .84  | .37                           | -                              | 10.25 | 4        |
| 5        | 1     | Southern              | 5.17  | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | -                              | 5.17  | 5        |
| 6        | 1     | P&PU Rwy.             | 1.00  | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | -                              | 1.00  | 6        |
| 7        |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 7        |
| 8        |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 8        |
| 9        |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 9        |
| 10       |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 10       |
| 11       |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 11       |
| 12       |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 12       |
| 13       |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 13       |
| 14       |       |                       |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | 14       |
| 15       |       | TOTAL                 | 60.18   | -                          | -                              | 1.22   | 1.82                          | .11                            | 63.33 | 15       |

Line 1 - Mound City, Ill. - discontinued service (No ICC approval)

Line 2 - Evansville, Ind. - Mt. Carmel, Ill. - discontinued service (No ICC approval)

Line 3 - Meridan, Miss. - Tracks operated by G.M.&O. R.R. under agreement dated April 1, 1937.

Line 4 - Orange, Va. - Gordonville, Va. - leased to C&O Rwy. Co., agreement dated December 23, 1890, effective March 1, 1890, for 99 years and one month, renewable thereafter at an annual rental of \$6,000

Line 5 - War Shoals Junction, S.C. to end of line - operated by Wane Shoals R.R. Co. under agreement dated August 23, 1908 - no rent charged

Line 6 - Peoria & Pekin Union Railway operates and maintains on a user basis.

## 702. MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR - BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (c), (d), or (e), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Respondent's proportion of road jointly owned, not operated, should be shown in column (h), as may be appropriate. Mileage which has been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (h).

Mileage should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

| Line No. | Cross Check | State or territory<br><br>(a) | MILES OF ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|----------|
|          |             |                               | Line owned<br>(b)                    | Line of propri-<br>etary companies<br>(c) | Line operated<br>under lease<br>(d) | Line operated<br>under contract,<br>etc.<br>(e) | Line operated<br>under trackage<br>rights<br>(f) | Total mileage<br>operated<br>(g) | Line owned,<br>not operated<br>by respondent<br>(h) |          |
| 1        |             | Alabama                       | 1519                                 | -   | -                                   | -   | 26   | 1545                             | -   | 1        |
| 2        |             | Dist. of Columbia             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -   | 4  | 4                                | -   | 2        |
| 3        |             | Florida                       | 208                                  | -   | -                                   | -   | 1  | 209                              | -   | 3        |
| 4        |             | Georgia                       | 2547                                 | -   | -                                   | -   | 9  | 2556                             | -   | 4        |
| 5        |             | Illinois                      | 1063                                 | -   | -                                   | -   | 66   | 1129                             | 24  | 5        |
| 6        |             | Indiana                       | 1210                                 | -   | 2                                   | -   | 12   | 1224                             | 22  | 6        |
| 7        |             | Iowa                          | 66                                   | -   | -                                   | -   | 41   | 107                              | -   | 7        |
| 8        |             | Kansas                        | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -   | 2  | 2                                | -   | 8        |
| 9        |             | Kentucky                      | 184                                  | -   | 198                                 | -   | 15   | 397                              | -   | 9        |
| 10       |             | Louisiana                     | 80                                   | -   | -                                   | -   | 4  | 84                               | -   | 10       |
| 11       |             | Maryland                      | 16                                   | -   | -                                   | -   | 36   | 52                               | -   | 11       |
| 12       |             | Michigan                      | 81                                   | -   | -                                   | -   | 40   | 121                              | -   | 12       |
| 13       |             | Mississippi                   | 206                                  | -   | 10                                  | -   | 2  | 218                              | -   | 13       |
| 14       |             | Missouri                      | 464                                  | -   | -                                   | -   | 64   | 528                              | -   | 14       |
| 15       |             | New York                      | 68                                   | -   | -                                   | -   | 12   | 80                               | -   | 15       |
| 16       |             | North Carolina                | 1533                                 | -   | 313                                 | 17  | 38   | 1901                             | -   | 16       |
| 17       |             | Ohio                          | 1524                                 | 4   | 21                                  | -   | 100  | 1649                             | -   | 17       |
| 18       |             | Pennsylvania                  | 44                                   | -   | 96                                  | -   | 89   | 229                              | -   | 18       |
| 19       |             | South Carolina                | 899                                  | -   | -                                   | -   | 40   | 939                              | 5   | 19       |
| 20       |             | Tennessee                     | 752                                  | -   | 136                                 | -   | 32   | 920                              | -   | 20       |
| 21       |             | Virginia                      | 2285                                 | -   | -                                   | -   | 80   | 2365                             | 9   | 21       |
| 22       |             | West Virginia                 | 676                                  | -   | 5                                   | -   | 69   | 750                              | -   | 22       |
| 23       |             | Canada                        | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -   | 245  | 245                              | -   | 23       |
| 24       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 24       |
| 25       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 25       |
| 26       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 26       |
| 27       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 27       |
| 28       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 28       |
| 29       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 29       |
| 30       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 30       |
| 31       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |   | 31       |
| 32       |             | TOTAL MILEAGE (single track)  | 15425                                | 4   | 781                                 | 17  | 1027   | 17254                            | 60  | 32       |

## 705. CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

Hereunder state the matters called for. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries; each inquiry should be fully answered, and if the word "none" truly states the fact, it may be used in answering any particular inquiry. Changes in mileage should be reported by classes and stated to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

1. For each railroad property used in respondent's transportation service, show all increases and decreases in mileage, classifying the changes in the tables below as follows:

- (Class 1) Line owned by respondent
- (Class 2) Line owned by proprietary companies
- (Class 3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum
- (Class 4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent
- (Class 5) Line operated under trackage rights.

2. For changes in miles of road, give dates of beginning or abandonment of operations. Any certificates of convenience and necessity, issued under (49) U.S.C. 10901 of the Interstate Commerce Act should make reference to such authority by docket number as may be appropriate.

3. Show all consolidations, mergers, and reorganizations effected, giving particulars.

This statement should show the mileage, equipment, and cash value of property of each company as well as the consideration received by each company party to the action. State the dates on which consolidated, etc., and whether the prior companies have been dissolved. Copies of the articles of consolidation, merger, or reorganization should be filed with this report.

4. Show other important changes not elsewhere provided for, involving more than \$50,000, giving full particulars.

## INCREASES IN MILEAGE

| Line No. | Class          | Running Tracks, Passing Tracks, Cross-Overs, Etc. |                            |                                |  | Miles of way switching tracks | Miles of yard switching tracks | TOTAL | Remarks      | Line No. |
|----------|----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|----------|
|          |                | Miles of road                                     | Miles of second main track | Miles of all other main tracks | Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs |                               |                                |       |              |          |
|          | (a)            | (b)   | (c)                        | (d)                            | (e)  | (f)                           | (g)                            | (h)   | (i)          |          |
| 1        | 1-100%         | 3   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | 3                              | 6     |              | 1        |
| 2        | 1-J50%         | 2   | -                          | -                              | -  | 3                             | -                              | 5     | Adjustment   | 2        |
| 3        | 1-J67%         | -   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | 1                              | 1     | Adjustment   | 3        |
| 4        | 3A-100%        | -   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | 2                              | 2     | Adjustment   | 4        |
| 5        | 3B-100%        | -   | * 1                        | -                              | -  | -                             | -                              | * 1   |              | 5        |
| 6        | 3B-J50%        | -   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | 1                              | 1     |              | 6        |
| 7        | 4B-J50%        | * 1   | -                          | -                              | -  | -                             | -                              | * 1   |              | 7        |
| 8        | 5-100%         | 27  | -                          | 2                              | 2  | 12                            | -                              | 43    | Adjusted     | 8        |
| 9        |                |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       | from Class 4 | 9        |
| 10       |                |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       |              | 10       |
| 11       |                |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       |              | 11       |
| 12       |                |   |                            |                                |  |                               |                                |       |              | 12       |
| 13       | TOTAL INCREASE | 33  | 1                          | 2                              | 2  | 15                            | 7                              | 60    |              | 13       |

## DECREASES IN MILEAGE

|    |                |     |    |   |    |     |    |     |             |    |
|----|----------------|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|-----|-------------|----|
| 14 | 1-100%         | 269 | 91 | - | 30 | 42  | 48 | 480 |             | 14 |
| 15 | 1-J50%         | -   | -  | - | 2  | -   | 2  | 4   | Adjustment  | 15 |
| 16 | 1-J75%         | -   | -  | - | -  | -   | 1  | 1   | Adjustment  | 16 |
| 17 | 3B-100%        | -   | -  | - | -  | 1   | 3  | 4   |             | 17 |
| 18 | 3B-J50%        | -   | -  | - | -  | 2   | -  | 2   |             | 18 |
| 19 | 4B-100%        | 30  | -  | - | 2  | 10  | -  | 42  | Adjusted to | 19 |
| 20 |                |     |    |   |    |     |    |     | Class 5     | 20 |
| 21 | 4B-J50%        | -   | -  | - | -  | * 1 | -  | * 1 |             | 21 |
| 22 | 5-100%         | -   | 3  | - | -  | -   | 3  | 6   | Adjustment  | 22 |
| 23 |                |     |    |   |    |     |    |     |             | 23 |
| 24 |                |     |    |   |    |     |    |     |             | 24 |
| 25 | TOTAL DECREASE | 299 | 94 | - | 34 | 56  | 57 | 540 |             | 25 |

If returns under Inquiry No. 1 above include any first main track owned by respondent or its proprietary companies that represents new construction or permanent abandonment, give the following particulars:

Owned by respondent:

Miles of road constructed \_\_\_\_\_

Miles of road abandoned 269

Owned by proprietary companies:

Miles of road constructed \_\_\_\_\_

Miles of road abandoned \_\_\_\_\_

The item "Miles of road constructed" is intended to show the mileage of first main track laid to extend respondent's road, and should not include tracks relocated and tracks laid to shorten the distance between two points, without serving any new territory.

By road abandoned is meant "permanently abandoned", the cost of which has been or is to be written out of the investment accounts.

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## SCHEDULE 705

\* To correct report (rounding)

Line 1 - Acquisition of 2.61 miles of main line  
Jellico, Tennessee to Lot, Kentucky

Line 14 - Includes the following abandonments:

- (A) 3.70 miles of main line on the Chesapeake and Western Railway (Dalton to Bridgewater) approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-274 (IX) decided May 21, 1987.
- (B) 1.23 miles of main line at Columbus, Ohio between Milenost 704.96 and 706.19 approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-10 (Sub-No. 41X) decided in 1987.
- (C) 19.00 miles of branch main line between Sardina and Hillsboro, Ohio (Hillsboro Branch) approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-10 (Sub-No. 39) decided January 26, 1987.
- (D) 63.60 miles of main line between Jarrett and Briery, Virginia approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-10 (Sub-No. 46) decided August 20, 1987.
- (E) 163.10 miles of main line (31.65 miles out of service and 131.45 miles abandoned) between Linden, Indiana and Coffeen, Illinois approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-10 (Sub-No. 42) decided June 2, 1987.
- (F) 1.32 miles of main line at Alton, Illinois.
- (G) 5.60 miles of main line between Fairfield and Valley Creek, Alabama approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-26 (36X) decided in 1987.
- (H) 8.70 miles of main line between Edenton and Mackeys, North Carolina approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-125 (9) decided in 1987.
- (I) 3.80 miles of main line between Clover and Bowlin, South Carolina approved by the ICC on Finance Docket No. AB-290 (1X) decided in 1987.

# INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 710

## Instructions for reporting locomotive and passenger-train car data.

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (1). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (h). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (i).
4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operation at terminals.
5. A "self-propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from a third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.
6. A "diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive or whether power may at times be supplied from an external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or a third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "other self-powered unit" includes all units other than diesel, or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification. An "auxiliary unit" includes all units used in conjunction with locomotives, but which draw their power from the "mother" unit, e.g.,

boosters, slugs, etc. For reporting purposes, indicate radio-controlled self-powered diesel units on lines 1 through 8, as appropriate. Radio-controlled units that are not self-powered, i.e., those without a diesel, should be reported on line 13 under "auxiliary units."

7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (j), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes). Exclude capacity data for steam locomotives. For passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.

8. Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.

## 9. Cross-checks

### Schedule 710

### Schedule 710

|                     |   |                     |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Line 5, column (j)  | = | Line 11, column (l) |
| Line 6, column (j)  | = | Line 12, column (l) |
| Line 7, column (j)  | = | Line 13, column (l) |
| Line 8, column (j)  | = | Line 14, column (l) |
| Line 9, column (j)  | = | Line 15, column (l) |
| Line 10, column (j) | = | Line 16, column (l) |

When data appear in column (j) lines 1 thru 8, column (k) should have data on same lines.

When data appear in columns (k) or (l) lines 36 thru 53, and 55, column (m) should have data on same lines.

**710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT**  
**UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS**

| Line No. | Cross Check | Type or design of units<br>(a)         | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year<br>(b) | Changes During the Year             |                                     |  |  | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including re-classification<br>(g) | Units at Close of Year |                           |  |  |                         | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
|          |             |  |  | Units installed                     |                                     |  |  |  | Owned and used<br>(h)  | Leased from others<br>(i) | Total in service of respondent (col. (h)&(i))<br>(j) | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7)<br>(k) | Leased to others<br>(l) |          |
|          |             |  |  | New units purchased or built<br>(c) | New units leased from others<br>(d) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts<br>(e) | All other units including re-classification and second hand units purchased or leased from others<br>(f) |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         |          |
| 1        |             | Locomotive Units                       |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           | (H.P.)   |  |                         |          |
| 1        |             | Diesel-freight units                   | 2,139  | 25                                  |                                     |  | 182  | 393  | 1,953                  |                           | 1,953  | 5,341,000  | 1                       |          |
| 2        |             | Diesel-passenger units                 | 2  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        | 2                         | 2  | 6,000  | 2                       |          |
| 3        |             | Diesel-multiple purpose units          |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  | 3                       |          |
| 4        |             | Diesel switching units                 | 192  | 1                                   |                                     |  | 6  | 11   | 184                    | 4                         | 188  | 269,000  | 4                       |          |
| 5        | *           | TOTAL (lines 1 to 4) units             | 2,333  | 26                                  |                                     |  | 188  | 404  | 2,137                  | 6                         | 2,143  | 5,616,000  | 5                       |          |
| 6        | *           | Electric-locomotives                   |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  | 6                       |          |
| 7        | *           | Other self-powered units               |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  | 7                       |          |
| 8        | *           | TOTAL (lines 5, 6 and 7)               | 2,333  | 26                                  |                                     |  | 188  | 404  | 2,137                  | 6                         | 2,143  | 5,616,000  | 8                       |          |
| 9        | *           | Auxiliary units                        | 75   | 11                                  |                                     |  |  |  | 86                     |                           | 86   | N/A  | 9                       |          |
| 10       | *           | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 8 and 9) | 2,408  | 37                                  |                                     |  | 188  | 404  | 2,223                  | 6                         | 2,229  | N/A  | 10                      |          |

**DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF REBUILDING**

DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF ACQUISITION

| Line No. | Cross Check | Type or design of units<br>(a)           | Before Jan. 1, 1965<br>(b) | Between Jan. 1, 1965 and Dec. 31, 1969<br>(c) | Between Jan. 1, 1970 and Dec. 31, 1974<br>(d) | Between Jan. 1, 1975 and Dec. 31, 1979<br>(e) | Between Jan. 1, 1980 and Dec. 31, 1984<br>(f) | During Calendar Year |             |             |             |             |              | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
|          |             |  |                            |   |   |   |   | 1985<br>(g)          | 1986<br>(h) | 1987<br>(i) | 1988<br>(j) | 1989<br>(k) | TOTAL<br>(l) |          |
|          |             |  |                            |   |   |   |   |                      |             |             |             |             |              |          |
| 11       | *           | Diesel                                   | 274                        | 329   | 521   | 480   | 306   | 106                  | 101         | 26          |             |             | 2,143        | 11       |
| 12       | *           | Electric                                 |                            |   |   |   |   |                      |             |             |             |             |              | 12       |
| 13       | *           | Other self-powered units                 |                            |   |   |   |   |                      |             |             |             |             |              | 13       |
| 14       | *           | TOTAL (lines 11 to 13)                   | 274                        | 329   | 521   | 480   | 306   | 106                  | 101         | 26          |             |             | 2,143        | 14       |
| 15       | *           | Auxiliary units                          |                            | 9   | 12  | 19  | 21  | 7                    | 7           | 11          |             |             | 86           | 15       |
| 16       | *           | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 14 and 15) | 274                        | 338   | 533   | 499   | 327   | 113                  | 108         | 37          |             | N/A         | 2,229        | 16       |

**710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued**  
**UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS**

UNIT'S OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Type or design of units<br>(a)                                      | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year<br>(b) | Changes During the Year             |                                     |  |  | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including re-classification<br>(g) | Units at Close of Year |                           |  |  |                         | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
|          |             |   |  | Units installed                     |                                     |  |  |  | Owned and used<br>(h)  | Leased from others<br>(i) | Total in service of respondent (col. (h)&(i))<br>(j) | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7)<br>(k) | Leased to others<br>(l) |          |
|          |             |   |  | New units purchased or built<br>(c) | New units leased from others<br>(d) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts<br>(e) | All other units including re-classification and second hand units purchased or leased from others<br>(f) |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         |          |
| 17       |             | PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS<br>Non-Self-Propelled<br>Coaches [PA, PB, PBO] | 29   |                                     |                                     |  |  |  | 14                     | 15                        | 29   |  |                         | 17       |
| 18       |             | Combined cars<br>[All class C, except CSB]                          | 1  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  | 1                      |                           | 1  |  |                         | 18       |
| 19       |             | Parlor cars [PBC, PC, PL, PO]                                       |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         | 19       |
| 20       |             | Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS]                                    | 2  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  | 2                      |                           | 2  |  |                         | 20       |
| 21       |             | Dining, grill and tavern cars<br>[All class D, PD]                  |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  | N/A  |                         | 21       |
| 22       |             | Non-passenger-carrying cars<br>[All class B, CSB, M, PSA, IA]       |  |                                     |                                     |  | 1  |  | 1                      |                           | 1  | N/A  |                         | 22       |
| 23       |             | TOTAL (lines 17 to 22)  | 32   |                                     |                                     |  | 1  |  | 18                     | 15                        | 33   |  |                         | 23       |
| 24       |             | Self-Propelled<br>Electric passenger cars<br>[EP, ET]               |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         | 24       |
| 25       |             | Electric combined cars [EC]   |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         | 25       |
| 26       |             | Internal combustion rail motorcars<br>[ED, EG]                      |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         | 26       |
| 27       |             | Other self-propelled cars<br>(Specify types)                        |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         | 27       |
| 28       |             | TOTAL (lines 24 to 27)  |  |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |                        |                           |  |  |                         | 28       |
| 29       |             | TOTAL (lines 23 and 28)   | 32   |                                     |                                     |  | 1  |  | 18                     | 15                        | 33   |  |                         | 29       |
| 30       |             | COMPANY SERVICE CARS<br>Business cars [PV]                          | 22   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 3  | 19                     |                           | 19   | N/A  |                         | 30       |
| 31       |             | Board outfit cars [MWX]   | 443  |                                     |                                     |  |  | 8  | 435                    |                           | 435  | N/A  |                         | 31       |
| 32       |             | Derrick and snow removal cars<br>[MWU, MWV, MWW, MWK]               | 39   |                                     |                                     |  |  |  | 39                     |                           | 39   | N/A  |                         | 32       |
| 33       |             | Dump and ballast cars [MWB, MWD]                                    | 1,713  |                                     |                                     |  | 48   | 373  | 1,387                  | 1                         | 1,388  | N/A  |                         | 33       |
| 34       |             | Other maintenance and service equipment cars                        | 4,057  | 1                                   |                                     |  | 1,014  | 169  | 4,898                  | 5                         | 4,903  | N/A  |                         | 34       |
| 35       |             | TOTAL (lines 30 to 34)  | 6,274  | 1                                   |                                     |  | 1,062  | 553  | 6,778                  | 6                         | 6,784  | N/A  |                         | 35       |

## 710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

Instructions for reporting freight-train car data.

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (j).

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS |             |   |   |            |                              |   |   |   |          |
|---|-------------|---|---|------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|
| Line No.  | Cross Check | Class of equipment and car designations   | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year |            | Changes during the year      |   |   |   | Line No. |
|   |             |   | Time-mileage cars                                   | All others | Units installed              |   |   |   |          |
|   |             |   |   |            | New units purchased or built | New or rebuilt units leased from others | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts | All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others |          |
|   |             | (a)   | (b)   | (c)        | (d)                          | (e)                                     | (f)   | (g)   |          |
| FREIGHT TRAIN CARS  |             |   |   |            |                              |   |   |   |          |
| 36  |             | Plain box cars - 40'<br>(B100-B287)   | 441   |            |                              |   |   |   | 36       |
| 37  |             | Plain box cars - 50' and longer<br>(B300-B887)  | 12,462  |            |                              |   |   | 194   | 37       |
| 38  |             | Equipped box cars<br>(All Code A)   | 18,574  |            |                              |   |   | 89  | 38       |
| 39  |             | Plain gondola cars<br>(All Codes G & J--1, J--2, J--3, and J--4)  | 10,978  |            |                              |   |   | 52  | 39       |
| 40  |             | Equipped gondola cars<br>(All Code E)   | 3,918   |            |                              |   |   | 1   | 40       |
| 41  |             | Covered hopper cars<br>(All Code C -- 1 --)   | 17,966  |            | 50                           |   |   | 89  | 41       |
| 42  |             | Open top hopper cars-general service<br>(All Code H)  | 54,667  |            |                              |   |   | 17  | 42       |
| 43  |             | Open top hopper cars-special service<br>(All Codes K, J--0 and C -- 2 --)   | 3,324   |            |                              |   |   | 1   | 43       |
| 44  |             | Refrigerator cars-mechanical<br>(R150-170, 250-270, 350-370, 450-470,<br>550-570, 650-670, 750-770 and 850-870)     | 1,882   |            |                              |   |   | 82  | 44       |
| 45  |             | Refrigerator cars-non-mechanical<br>(R100-120, 200-220, 300-320, 400-420,<br>500-520, 600-620, 700-720 and 800-820) | 5   |            |                              |   |   |   | 45       |
| 46  |             | Flat cars-TOFC/COFC<br>(All Code P & Q)   | 1,692   |            |                              |   |   | 40  | 46       |
| 47  |             | Flat cars-multi-level<br>(All Code V)   | 1,202   |            |                              |   |   | 4   | 47       |
| 48  |             | Flat cars-general service<br>(F101-106, F201-206, F301-306)   | 619   |            |                              |   |   | 7   | 48       |
| 49  |             | Flat cars-other<br>(F111-166, 211-266, 311-366, 411-466,<br>501-826)  | 1,819   |            |                              |   |   | 70  | 49       |
| 50  |             | Tank cars-under 22,000 gallons<br>(T--0, T--1, T--2, T--3, T--4, T--5)  |   | 25         |                              |   |   |   | 50       |
| 51  |             | Tank cars-22,000 gallons and over<br>(T--6, T--7, T--8, T--9)   |   |            |                              |   |   |   | 51       |
| 52  |             | All other freight cars<br>(All Codes L & S and F171-176, 271-276,<br>371-376, 471-476)                              | 3,344   |            |                              |   |   | 10  | 52       |
| 53  |             | TOTAL (lines 36 to 52)  | 132,893   | 25         | 50                           |   |   | 656   | 53       |
| 54  |             | Caboose (All Code N)  | N/A   | 1,149      |                              |   |   |   | 54       |
| 55  |             | TOTAL (lines 53, 54)  | 132,893   | 1,174      | 50                           |   |   | 656   | 55       |

## 710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows. For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.

5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease arrangement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Changes during year (concluded)  | Units at close of year |                    |   |           |   | Line No.         |
|----------|-------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|---|------------------|
|          |             | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification | Owned and used         | Leased from others | Total in service of respondent (col. (i) & (j)) |           | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l) (see ins. 4) | Leased to others |
|          |             |  |                        |                    | Time-mileage cars                               | All other |   |                  |
|          |             | (h)  | (i)                    | (j)                | (k)   | (l)       | (m)   | (n)              |
| 36       |             | 264  | 177                    |                    | 177   |           | 9,673   | 1                |
| 37       |             | 213  | 10,485                 | 1,958              | 12,443  |           | 943,403   |                  |
| 38       |             | 900  | 17,457                 | 306                | 17,763  |           | 1,329,073   | 27               |
| 39       |             | 1,906  | 9,122                  | 2                  | 9,124   |           | 773,408   |                  |
| 40       |             | 61   | 3,858                  |                    | 3,858   |           | 360,532   |                  |
| 41       |             | 965  | 17,140                 |                    | 17,140  |           | 1,685,870   | 78               |
| 42       |             | 2,793  | 51,891                 |                    | 51,891  |           | 4,957,482   |                  |
| 43       |             | 17   | 3,308                  |                    | 3,308   |           | 299,599   |                  |
| 44       |             | 318  | 1,042                  | 604                | 1,646   |           | 113,255   |                  |
| 45       |             |  | 5                      |                    | 5   |           | 287   | 25               |
| 46       |             | 2  | 1,730                  |                    | 1,730   |           | 77,703  |                  |
| 47       |             | 10   | 1,196                  |                    | 1,196   |           | 54,062  |                  |
| 48       |             | 83   | 543                    |                    | 543   |           | 42,049  |                  |
| 49       |             | 173  | 1,716                  |                    | 1,716   |           | 151,410   |                  |
| 50       |             | 19   | 6                      |                    |   | 6         | 600   |                  |
| 51       |             |  |                        |                    |   |           |   |                  |
| 52       |             | 78   | 3,276                  |                    | 3,276   |           | 255,117   |                  |
| 53       |             | 7,802  | 122,952                | 2,870              | 125,816   | 6         | 11,053,523  | 131              |
| 54       |             | 250  | 899                    |                    | N/A   | 899       | N/A   |                  |
| 55       |             | 8,052  | 123,851                | 2,870              | 125,816   | 905       | 11,053,523  | 131              |

## 710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No.                  | Cross Check | Class of equipment and car designations<br><br>(a)         | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year |                   | Changes during the year             |                                     |  |  | Line No. |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------|
|                           |             |  | Per diem<br>(b)                                     | All others<br>(c) | Units installed                     |                                     |  |  |          |
|                           |             |  |   |                   | New units purchased or built<br>(d) | New units leased from others<br>(e) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts<br>(f) | All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others<br>(g) |          |
| FLOATING EQUIPMENT        |             |  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  |          |
| 56                        |             | Self-propelled vessels<br>[Tugboats, car ferries, etc.]    | N/A   | 2                 |                                     |                                     |  |  | 56       |
| 57                        |             | Non-self-propelled vessels<br>[Car floats, lighters, etc.] | N/A   | 4                 |                                     |                                     |  |  | 57       |
| 58                        |             | TOTAL (lines 56 and 57)                                    | N/A   | 6                 |                                     |                                     |  |  | 58       |
| HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT |             |  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  |          |
| 59                        |             | Bogie-chassis z-1  |   | 128               |                                     |                                     |  | 6  | 59       |
| 60                        |             | Dry van u-2 & z-2  |   | 4,425             | 610                                 |                                     |  | 120  | 60       |
| 61                        |             | Fiat bed u-3 & z-3   |   | 31                |                                     |                                     |  |  | 61       |
| 62                        |             | Open top u-4 & z-4   |   | 1                 |                                     |                                     |  |  | 62       |
| 63                        |             | Mechanical refrigerator u-5 & z-5                          |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 63       |
| 64                        |             | Bulk u-0 & z-0   |   | 2                 |                                     |                                     |  |  | 64       |
| 65                        |             | Insulated u-7 & z-7  |   | 4                 |                                     |                                     |  |  | 65       |
| 66                        |             | Tank u-6 & z-6   |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 66       |
| 67                        |             | Other trailer or container Incl. u-9 & z-9                 |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 67       |
| 68                        |             | Tractor  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 68       |
| 69                        |             | Truck  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 69       |
| 70                        |             | TOTAL (lines 59 to 69)                                     |   | 4,591             | 610                                 |                                     |  | 126  | 70       |

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## 710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Concluded

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Changes during year (concluded)   | Units at close of year    |                               |   |                      |  |                             | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
|          |             | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification<br><br>(h) | Owned and used<br><br>(i) | Leased from others<br><br>(j) | Total in service of respondent (col. (i) & (j)) |                      | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l) (see ins. 4)<br><br>(m) | Leased to others<br><br>(n) |          |
|          |             |   |                           |                               | Per diem<br><br>(k)                             | All other<br><br>(l) |  |                             |          |
| 56       |             |   | 2                         |                               | N/A   | 2                    |  |                             | 56       |
| 57       |             |   | 4                         |                               | N/A   | 4                    |  |                             | 57       |
| 58       |             |   | 6                         |                               | N/A   | 6                    |  |                             | 58       |
| 59       |             |   | 134                       |                               |   | 134                  | 3,216  |                             | 59       |
| 60       |             | 392   | 4,763                     |                               |   | 4,763                | 221,985  |                             | 60       |
| 61       |             |   | 31                        |                               |   | 31                   | 1,395  |                             | 61       |
| 62       |             |   | 1                         |                               |   | 1                    | 50   |                             | 62       |
| 63       |             |   |                           |                               |   |                      |  |                             | 63       |
| 64       |             |   | 2                         |                               |   | 2                    | 90   |                             | 64       |
| 65       |             |   | 4                         |                               |   | 4                    | 190  |                             | 65       |
| 66       |             |   |                           |                               |   |                      |  |                             | 66       |
| 67       |             |   |                           |                               |   |                      |  |                             | 67       |
| 68       |             |   |                           |                               |   |                      |  |                             | 68       |
| 69       |             |   |                           |                               |   |                      |  |                             | 69       |
| 70       |             | 392   | 4,935                     |                               |   | 4,935                | 226,926  |                             | 70       |

## NOTES AND REMARKS

**710S. UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in a footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (e) whether an installation represents equipment purchased (P), built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops (C), or built or rebuilt in company or system shops (S) including units acquired through capitalized leases (L).

2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units, freight cars or other equipment adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 710. Locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, such as multiple-purpose diesel locomotive A units (B-E), 2500 HP. Cars should be identified as to special construction or service characteristics, such as aluminum-covered hopper car (LO), steel boxcars-special service (XAP), etc. For TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 710.

3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.

4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.

5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reported in Schedule 710, columns (c) and (e) for locomotive units, passenger-train cars and company service cars and columns (d) and (f) for freight train cars, floating equipment and highway revenue equipment. Disclose new units in the upper section of this schedule and in the lower section disclose rebuilt units acquired or rewritten into the respondent's accounts. The term "new" as used herein shall mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

6. All unequipped boxcars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading.

**NEW UNITS**

| Line No. | Class of equipment<br>(a)             | Number of units<br>(b) | Total weight (tons)<br>(c) | Total cost<br>(d) | Method of acquisition<br>(see instructions)<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|----------|
| 1        | C39-8,6 axle, 3900HP Diesel Elec Loco | 25                     | 4,675                      | 26,322            | P  | 1        |
| 2        | Repowered TC-10, 1050HP " " "         | 1                      | 128                        | 412               | S  | 2        |
| 3        | Auxiliary Units (boosters)            | 11                     | 1,529                      | 911               | S  | 3        |
| 4        | Locomotive Crane                      | 1                      | 85                         | 419               | P  | 4        |
| 5        | 100-ton, 3600 cu ft covered hoppers   | 50                     | 5,000                      | 1,655             | P  | 5        |
| 6        | Encl Model 3100 Dry Van Trailers      | 610                    | 14,335                     | 25,467            | P  | 6        |
| 7        | (RoadRailer)                          |                        |                            |                   |  | 7        |
| 8        |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 8        |
| 9        |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 9        |
| 10       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 10       |
| 11       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 11       |
| 12       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 12       |
| 13       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 13       |
| 14       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 14       |
| 15       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 15       |
| 16       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 16       |
| 17       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 17       |
| 18       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 18       |
| 19       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 19       |
| 20       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 20       |
| 21       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 21       |
| 22       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 22       |
| 23       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 23       |
| 24       |                                       |                        |                            |                   |  | 24       |
| 25       | TOTAL                                 | 698                    | N/A                        | 55,186            | N/A  | 25       |

**REBUILT UNITS**

|    |             |  |     |  |     |    |
|----|-------------|--|-----|--|-----|----|
| 26 |             |  |     |  |     | 26 |
| 27 |             |  |     |  |     | 27 |
| 28 |             |  |     |  |     | 28 |
| 29 |             |  |     |  |     | 29 |
| 30 |             |  |     |  |     | 30 |
| 31 |             |  |     |  |     | 31 |
| 32 |             |  |     |  |     | 32 |
| 33 |             |  |     |  |     | 33 |
| 34 |             |  |     |  |     | 34 |
| 35 |             |  |     |  |     | 35 |
| 36 |             |  |     |  |     | 36 |
| 37 |             |  |     |  |     | 37 |
| 38 | TOTAL       |  | N/A |  | N/A | 38 |
| 39 | GRAND TOTAL |  | N/A |  | N/A | 39 |

# GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULES 720, 721, 723, AND 726

1. For purposes of these schedules, the track categories are defined as follows:

## Track category<sup>1</sup>

- A - Freight density of 20 million or more gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
- B - Freight density of less than 20 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 5 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
- C - Freight density of less than 5 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 1 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
- D - Freight density of less than 1 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
- E - Way and yard switching tracks (passing tracks, crossovers and turnouts shall be included in category A, B, C, D, F, and Potential abandonments, as appropriate).
- F - Track over which any passenger service is provided (other than potential abandonments). Mileage should be included within track categories A through E unless there is dedicated entirely to passenger service F.

Potential abandonments - Route segments identified by railroads as potentially subject to abandonment as required by Section 10904 of the Interstate Commerce Act.

2. This schedule should include all class 1, 2, 3, or 4 track from schedule 700 that is maintained by the respondent (class 5 is assumed to be maintained by others).
3. If, for two consecutive years, a line segment classified in one track category maintains a traffic density which would place it in another, it shall be reclassified into that category as of the beginning of the second year.
4. Traffic density related to passenger service shall not be included in the determination of the track category of a line segment.

## 720. TRACK AND TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

1. Disclose the requested information pertaining to track and traffic conditions.

| Line No. | Track category<br>(a)  | Mileage of tracks at end of period<br>(whole numbers)<br>(b) | Average annual traffic density in millions of gross ton-miles per track-mile*<br>(use two decimal places)<br>(c) | Average running speed limit<br>(use two decimal places)<br>(d) | Track miles under slow orders at end of period<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------|
| 1        | A                      | 4997   | 25.83  | 49.83  | 29  | 1        |
| 2        | B                      | 6058   | 11.07  | 46.65  | 88  | 2        |
| 3        | C                      | 3313   | 2.51   | 32.22  | 165   | 3        |
| 4        | D                      | 5624   | 0.26   | 22.36  | 521   | 4        |
| 5        | E                      | 7776   | XXXXXXXX   | XXXXX  |   | 5        |
| 6        | TOTAL                  | 27768  | 10.31  | 37.09  | 803   | 6        |
| 7        | F                      | 9  | XXXXXXXX   | XXXXX  |   | 7        |
| 8        | Potential abandonments | 591  |  |  |   | 8        |

\*To determine average density, total track miles (route miles times number of tracks) rather than route miles shall be used.

## 721. TIES LAID IN REPLACEMENT

1. Furnish the requested information concerning ties laid in replacement.
2. In column (j), report the total board feet of switch and bridge ties laid in replacement.
3. The term "spot maintenance" in column (k) means repairs to track components during routing inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total ties or board feet laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance.
4. In No. 9, the average cost per tie should include transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply storage and seasoning yards, and in the case of treating ties, also the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the ties in tracks and of train service other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No. | Track category<br><br>(a) | Number of crossties laid in replacement |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  | Total<br><br>(i) | Switch and<br>bridge ties<br>(board feet)<br>(j) | Crossties<br>switch and<br>brdge ties | Line<br>No. |
|----------|---------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|
|          |                           | New ties                                |                  |                     |                  | Second-hand ties |                  |                  |                  |  | Percent of spot<br>maintenance<br>(k) |             |
|          |                           | Wooden                                  |                  | Concrete<br><br>(d) | Other<br><br>(e) | Wooden           |                  | Other<br><br>(h) |                  |  |                                       |             |
|          |                           | Treated<br>(b)                          | Untreated<br>(c) |                     |                  | Treated<br>(f)   | Untreated<br>(g) |                  |                  |  |                                       |             |
| 1        | A                         | 687383                                  |                  |                     |                  | 19528            |                  |                  | 706911           | 1843288  | 0                                     | 1           |
| 2        | B                         | 906818                                  |                  |                     |                  | 55115            |                  |                  | 961933           | 2510845  | 2.3                                   | 2           |
| 3        | C                         | 285032                                  |                  |                     |                  | 99566            |                  |                  | 384598           | 1004183  | 6.5                                   | 3           |
| 4        | D                         | 128539                                  |                  |                     |                  | 165427           |                  |                  | 293966           | 765695   | 21.2                                  | 4           |
| 5        | E                         | 378096                                  |                  |                     |                  | 252488           |                  |                  | 630584           | 5215051  | 61.9                                  | 5           |
| 6        | TOTAL                     | 2385868                                 |                  |                     |                  | 592124           |                  |                  | 2977992          | 11339062   | 16.8                                  | 6           |
| 7        | F                         |   |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                                       | 7           |
| 8        | Potential abandonments    |   |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                                       | 8           |

9. Average cost per crosstie \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and switchtie (MBM) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**722. TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction during the year.

In column (a) classify the ties as follows:

U — Wooden ties untreated when applied.

T — Wooden ties treated before application.

S — Ties other than wooden (steel, concrete, etc.). Indicate type in column (h).

Report new and second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) which ties are new.

In columns (d) and (g) show the total cost, including transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply, storage, and seasoning yard. In the case of treated ties, also show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the ties in tracks, and of train service, other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment, should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No. | Class of ties<br>(a)   | CROSSTIES                           |                             |  | SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES                               |  |  | Remarks<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|----------|
|          |  | Total number of ties applied<br>(b) | Average cost per tie<br>(c) | Total cost of cross-ties laid in new tracks during year<br>(d) | Number of feet (board measure) laid in tracks<br>(e) | Average cost per M feet (board measure)<br>(f) | Total cost of switch and bridge ties laid in new tracks during year<br>(g) |                |          |
| 1        | T  | 46,951                              | 13.60                       | 639  | 533,383  | 525.86   | 280  | New            | 1        |
| 2        |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 2        |
| 3        | U  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  | Relay          | 3        |
| 4        |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 4        |
| 5        |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 5        |
| 6        |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 6        |
| 7        |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 7        |
| 8        |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 8        |
| 9        |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 9        |
| 10       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 10       |
| 11       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 11       |
| 12       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 12       |
| 13       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 13       |
| 14       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 14       |
| 15       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 15       |
| 16       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 16       |
| 17       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 17       |
| 18       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 18       |
| 19       |  |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 19       |
| 20       | TOTAL  | 46,951                              | 13.60                       | 639  | 533,383  | 525.86   | 280  |                | 20       |
| 21       | Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which ties were laid 2.26         |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 21       |
| 22       | Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which ties were laid 11.77 |                                     |                             |  |  |  |  |                | 22       |

### 723. RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

1. Furnish the requested information concerning rails laid in replacement.
2. The term "spot maintenance" in column (h) means repairs to track components during routine inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total rails laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance.
3. In No. 10, the average cost of new and relay rail should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of rails should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No. | Track category<br>(a)   | Miles of rail laid in replacement (rail-miles) |                    |                    |                    | Total              |                    | Percent of spot maintenance<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|          |   | New rail                                       |                    | Relay rail         |                    | Welded rail<br>(f) | Bolted rail<br>(g) |                                    |          |
|          |   | Welded rail<br>(b)                             | Bolted rail<br>(c) | Welded rail<br>(d) | Bolted rail<br>(e) |                    |                    |                                    |          |
| 1        | A   | 387.62   | 0.00               | 20.00              | 28.26              | 407.62             | 28.26              | 6.5                                | 1        |
| 2        | B   | 71.24  | 0.00               | 502.40             | 45.33              | 573.64             | 45.33              | 7.3                                | 2        |
| 3        | C   | 7.50   | 0.00               | 160.44             | 10.02              | 167.94             | 10.02              | 5.6                                | 3        |
| 4        | D   | 0.00   | 0.00               | 30.66              | 20.61              | 30.66              | 20.61              | 40.2                               | 4        |
| 5        | E   | 2.34   | 12.40              | 279.66             | 131.72             | 282.00             | 144.12             | 19.7                               | 5        |
| 6        | TOTAL   | 468.70   | 12.40              | 993.16             | 235.94             | 1461.86            | 248.34             | 11.0                               | 6        |
| 7        | F   |  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                    | 7        |
| 8        | Potential Abandonments  |  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                    | 8        |
| 9        | Average cost of new and relay rail laid in replacement per gross ton \$ _____ New \$ _____ relay. |  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                    |          |

**724. RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with the construction of new track.

In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:

- (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process
- (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process
- (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote)
- (4) Relay rails.

2. Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in WHOLE numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more should be counted as one.

3. The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rail should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No. | Class of rail   | RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC. |                           |  |                                 | RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS |                           |   |                                 | Line No. |    |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|----|
|          |   | Weight of rail  |                           | Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year | Average cost per ton (2,000 lb) | Weight of rail  |                           | Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks during year | Average cost per ton (2,000 lb) |          |    |
|          |   | Pounds per yard of rail   | Number of tons (2,000 lb) |  |                                 | Pounds per yard of rail   | Number of tons (2,000 lb) |   |                                 |          |    |
| (a)      | (b)   | (c)   | (d)                       | (e)  | (f)                             | (g)   | (h)                       | (i)   |                                 |          |    |
| 1        | 2   | 132   | 370                       | 146  | 395.54                          | 132   | 330                       | 132   | 400.36                          | 1        |    |
| 2        |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 2        |    |
| 3        | 4   | 132   | 110                       | 8  | 64.06                           | 132   | 1,024                     | 84  | 81.58                           | 3        |    |
| 4        |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 4        |    |
| 5        | 4   | 131   | 24                        | 2  | 64.26                           | 131   | 610                       | 40  | 64.64                           | 5        |    |
| 6        |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 6        |    |
| 7        | 2   | 115   | 13                        | 4  | 384.00                          | 115   | 37                        | 16  | 408.54                          | 7        |    |
| 8        |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 8        |    |
| 9        | 4   | 115   |                           |  |                                 | 115   | 251                       | 16  | 63.78                           | 9        |    |
| 10       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 10       |    |
| 11       | 2   | 100   |                           |  |                                 | 100   | 62                        | 24  | 379.60                          | 11       |    |
| 12       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 12       |    |
| 13       | 4   | 100   | 2                         |  | 67.80                           | 100   | 247                       | 16  | 63.50                           | 13       |    |
| 14       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 14       |    |
| 15       | 4   | 85  |                           |  |                                 | 85  | 16                        | 2   | 69.42                           | 15       |    |
| 16       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 16       |    |
| 17       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 17       |    |
| 18       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 18       |    |
| 19       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 19       |    |
| 20       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 20       |    |
| 21       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 21       |    |
| 22       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 22       |    |
| 23       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 23       |    |
| 24       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 24       |    |
| 25       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 25       |    |
| 26       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 26       |    |
| 27       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 27       |    |
| 28       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 28       |    |
| 29       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 29       |    |
| 30       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 30       |    |
| 31       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 31       |    |
| 32       |   |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 32       |    |
| 33       | TOTAL   | N/A   | 519                       | 160  | 308.40                          | N/A   | 2,577                     | 330   | 126.72                          | 33       |    |
| 34       | Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which rails were laid        |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 2.26     | 34 |
| 35       | Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which rails were laid |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 | 11.77    | 35 |
| 36       | Track-miles of welded rail installed on system this year 375.47 : total to date 11,992.41                 |   |                           |  |                                 |   |                           |   |                                 |          | 36 |

## 725. WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars called for below concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

| Line No. | Weight of rails per yard (a) | Line-haul companies (miles of main track) (b) | Switching and terminal companies (miles of all tracks) (c) | Remarks (d) | Line No. |
|----------|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|----------|
|          | Pounds                       |   |  |             |          |
| 1        | 155                          | 5.94  |  |             | 1        |
| 2        | 140                          | 38.02   |  |             | 2        |
| 3        | 136                          | 181.81  |  |             | 3        |
| 4        | 132                          | 9657.37                                       |  |             | 4        |
| 5        | 131                          | 1043.65                                       |  |             | 5        |
| 6        | 130                          | 435.18  |  |             | 6        |
| 7        | 127                          | 7.48  |  |             | 7        |
| 8        | 115                          | 1243.22                                       |  |             | 8        |
| 9        | 112                          | 984.25  |  |             | 9        |
| 10       | 110                          | 301.50  |  |             | 10       |
| 11       | 105                          | 70.41   |  |             | 11       |
| 12       | 100                          | 1433.37                                       |  |             | 12       |
| 13       | 90                           | 681.63  |  |             | 13       |
| 14       | 85                           | 1035.04                                       |  |             | 14       |
| 15       | 80                           | 477.57  |  |             | 15       |
| 16       | 75                           | 234.07  |  |             | 16       |
| 17       | 70                           | 79.79   |  |             | 17       |
| 18       | 68                           | 6.18  |  |             | 18       |
| 19       | 65                           | 2.61  |  |             | 19       |
| 20       | 63                           | 13.06   |  |             | 20       |
| 21       | 60                           | 6.80  |  |             | 21       |
| 22       | 56                           | 1.57  |  |             | 22       |
| 23       | 52                           | .09   |  |             | 23       |
| 24       |                              |   |  |             | 24       |
| 25       |                              |   |  |             | 25       |
| 26       |                              |   |  |             | 26       |
| 27       |                              |   |  |             | 27       |
| 28       |                              |   |  |             | 28       |
| 29       |                              |   |  |             | 29       |
| 30       |                              |   |  |             | 30       |
| 31       |                              |   |  |             | 31       |
| 32       |                              |   |  |             | 32       |
| 33       |                              |   |  |             | 33       |
| 34       |                              |   |  |             | 34       |
| 35       |                              |   |  |             | 35       |
| 36       |                              |   |  |             | 36       |
| 37       |                              |   |  |             | 37       |
| 38       |                              |   |  |             | 38       |
| 39       |                              |   |  |             | 39       |
| 40       |                              |   |  |             | 40       |
| 41       |                              |   |  |             | 41       |
| 42       |                              |   |  |             | 42       |
| 43       |                              |   |  |             | 43       |
| 44       |                              |   |  |             | 44       |
| 45       |                              |   |  |             | 45       |
| 46       |                              |   |  |             | 46       |
| 47       |                              |   |  |             | 47       |
| 48       |                              |   |  |             | 48       |

## 726. SUMMARY OF TRACK REPLACEMENTS

1. Furnish the requested information concerning the summary of track replacements.  
 2. In columns (d), (e), (g), and (j) give the percentage of replacements to units of property in each track category at year end.

| Line No. | Track category         | Ties                    |                                     |                  |                                     | Rail                                |                  | Ballast                       | Track surfacing |                  | Line No. |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
|          |                        | Number of ties replaced |                                     | Percent replaced |                                     | Miles of rail replaced (rail-miles) | Percent replaced | Cubic yards of ballast placed | Miles surfaced  | Percent surfaced |          |
|          |                        | Crossties               | Switch and bridge ties (board feet) | Crosstie         | Switch and bridge ties (board feet) |                                     |                  |                               |                 |                  |          |
|          | (a)                    | (b)                     | (c)                                 | (d)              | (e)                                 | (f)                                 | (g)              | (h)                           | (i)             | (j)              |          |
| 1        | A                      | 706911                  | 1843288                             | 4.8              | 2.7                                 | 435.88                              | 4.4              | 923495                        | 1769.48         | 35.4             | 1        |
| 2        | B                      | 961933                  | 2510845                             | 5.4              | 3.0                                 | 618.97                              | 5.1              | 1213841                       | 2368.90         | 39.1             | 2        |
| 3        | C                      | 384598                  | 1004183                             | 3.9              | 2.2                                 | 177.96                              | 2.7              | 384026                        | 633.48          | 19.1             | 3        |
| 4        | D                      | 293966                  | 765695                              | 1.8              | 1.0                                 | 51.27                               | 0.5              | 348664                        | 355.03          | 6.3              | 4        |
| 5        | E                      | 630584                  | 5215051                             | 2.7              | 4.9                                 | 426.12                              | 2.7              | 508696                        | 555.48          | 7.1              | 5        |
| 6        | TOTAL                  | 2977992                 | 11339062                            | 3.6              | 3.0                                 | 1710.20                             | 3.1              | 3378722                       | 5682.37         | 20.5             | 6        |
| 7        | F                      |                         |                                     |                  |                                     |                                     |                  |                               |                 |                  | 7        |
| 8        | Potential abandonments |                         |                                     |                  |                                     |                                     |                  |                               |                 |                  |          |

750. CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL FUEL  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| LOCOMOTIVES |                                   |                      |          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Line No.    | Kind of locomotive service<br>(a) | Diesel               | Line No. |
|             |                                   | Diesel oil (gallons) |          |
|             |                                   | (b)                  |          |
| 1           | Freight                           | 265,530,535          | 1        |
| 2           | Passenger                         |                      | 2        |
| 3           | Yard switching                    | 37,585,130           | 3        |
| 4           | TOTAL                             | 303,115,665          | 4        |
| 5           | COST OF FUEL \$ (000)             | \$ 159,457           | 5        |
| 6           | Work Train                        | 3,002,646            | 6        |

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755

Unit Train, Way Train, and Through Train data under Items 2, 3, 4, 6, and 12 shall be obtained from conductor's wheel reports (freight) or similar records. Unit train service is a specialized scheduled shuttle type service in equipment (Railroad or privately owned) dedicated to such service, moving between origin and destination. The applicable tariffs and/or contracts generally require that a specific minimum tonnage or quantity of carloads be tendered as a unit for shipment on one bill of lading or other shipping document in a solid train for movement between origin and destination. Such tariffs and/or contracts generally contain restricted detention provisions and are subject to time-volume requirements which reflect the approximate capacity of the unit trains for the stated period. Way Trains are defined as trains operated primarily to gather and distribute cars in road service and move them between way stations or way points. Through Trains are those trains operated between two or more major concentration or distribution points. Do not include Unit Train statistics in Way and Through Train statistics. A Work Train is a train operated solely or preponderantly for the purpose of transporting company freight, work equipment or company employees. Statistics for Work Trains should be reported under Item 11 only. Statistics related to company equipment, company employees and company freight moving in transportation trains are not to be reported in Item 11, but are to be reported in Items 4-17, 6-04, 7-02, and 8-04 and 8-05 as instructed in notes, I, K, and L.

(A) Report miles of road operated at close of year, excluding industrial tracks, yard tracks, and sidings.

(B) A train-mile is the movement of a train a distance of 1 mile. In computing train-miles, fractions representing less than one-half mile shall be disregarded and other fractions considered as 1 mile. Train Miles—Running shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations and shall be computed from the official time tables or distance tables. Train-miles shall not be increased to cover the running of locomotives from shops to terminals, doubling hills, switching, or other work at way stations, or for the service of helper or pusher locomotives or of extra locomotives on double-head or triple-head trains. When the carrier's trains are detoured over foreign roads, the miles shall be computed on the basis of the miles actually run and in accordance with the service performed. Train-miles shall be kept separately for trains hauled by locomotives and trains moved by motorcars.

(C) A motorcar is a self-propelled unit of equipment designed to carry freight or passenger traffic, and is not considered a locomotive.

(D) A locomotive is self-propelled unit of equipment designed solely for moving other equipment. A locomotive unit-mile is a movement of a locomotive unit a distance of 1 mile under its own power. Include miles made by all locomotive units. Exclude miles made by motorcars. Miles of locomotives in helper service shall be computed on the basis of actual distance run in such service.

(E) All locomotives unit-miles in road service shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations. Follow instructions (B) regarding fractions and official time tables for computing locomotive-miles.

(F) Train switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in such service. Include miles allowed train locomotives for performing switching service at terminals and way stations.

(G) Yard switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in yard switching service. Include miles allowed to yard locomotives for switching service in yards where regular switching service is maintained and in terminal switching and transfer service.

(H) Use car designations shown in Schedule 710. Under Railroad Owned and Leased cars, Items 4-01 and 4-11, report both foreign cars and respondents' own cars while on the line of the respondent railroad. In Items 4-13 and 4-15 report the private-line categories, miles for private-line cars (whether or not under railroad control) and shipper-owned cars. A car-mile is a movement of a unit of car equipment a distance of 1 mile. Report miles made by flatcars carrying loaded highway trailers or empty highway trailers moving under revenue billings as loaded freight car-miles and miles made by flatcars carrying other empty highway trailers as empty freight car-miles. Exclude miles made by motorcars and report miles made by business cars of other than reporting carrier as sleeping car-miles in Item 5-03. Report mail, express baggage cars and combination cars other than 5-02 combination cars, in Item 5-05.

(I) Exclude from Item 4-01, 4-11, 4-13, and 4-15 car-miles of work equipment, cars carrying company freight and no-payment cars moving in transportation trains. Include such car-miles in Item 4-17, 4-18, and 4-19. No payment car-miles are miles made by private-line cars (other than railroad controlled) and shipper-owned cars for which the railroad does not reimburse the owner on a loaded and/or empty mile basis. If the payment for the loaded miles includes the empty miles, the loaded and empty miles should not be considered no-payment car miles.

(J) Report miles actually run by passenger-train cars in transportation service. Passenger-train car-miles include miles run by coaches and cars in which passengers are carried at regular tariff fares without extra charge for space occupied; miles run by combination passenger and baggage, passenger and mail, passenger and express; miles run by sleeping, parlor and other cars for which an extra fare is charged; miles run by dining, cafe, and other cars devoted exclusively to the serving of meals and other refreshments and by club, lounge, and observation cars; and miles run by other passenger-train cars where services are combined such as baggage, express and mail.

(K) From conductors' or dispatchers' train reports or other appropriate source, compute weight in tons (2,000 pounds. Item 6-01 includes weight of all locomotive units moved 1 mile in transportation trains. Ton-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 6-02 and 6-03 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains (excluding non-revenue gross ton-miles). Non-revenue gross ton-miles in transportation trains include work equipment and cars carrying company freight (and their contents). Use 150 lbs. as the average weight per passenger, and 4 tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.

(L) From conductors' train reports or other appropriate source, compute ton-miles of freight. Ton-miles represent the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation train. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude local shipment of freight handled in mixed baggage express cars. Total Ton-Miles Revenue Freight should correspond to the Ton-Miles reported on Form CBS.

(M) Road service represents elapsed time of transportation trains (both ordinary and light) between the time of leaving the initial terminals and the time at the final terminals, including trains switching at way stations and delays on road as shown by conductors' or dispatchers' train reports. Include time of motorcar service performed by train locomotives at terminals and way stations. Report in Item 9-02 train switching hours included in Item 9-01. Train switching is the time spent by the train while performing switching service at terminals and way stations where no regular yard service is maintained. A train hour is independent of the number of locomotives in the train.

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755—Concluded

(N) Yard switching hours are hours expended in switching service performed by yard crews in yards where regular switching service is maintained, including terminal switching and transfer service in connection with the transportation of revenue and incidentally of company freight. Hours in yard switching are independent of the number of locomotives used.

(O) Work-train miles include the miles run by trains engaged in company service such as official inspection; inspection trains for railway Commissioners for which no revenue is received; trains running special with fire apparatus to save carrier's property from destruction; trains run for transporting the carrier's employees to and from work when no transportation charge is made, wrecking trains; trains run solely for the purpose of transporting company material; trains run for distributing material and supplies for use in connection with operations; and all other trains used in work-train services. Exclude miles run by locomotives while engaged incidentally in switching company materials in company shops or material yards in connection with regular yard switching service or in switching equipment for repairs between yards and shops.

(P) The number of loaded freight cars shall be obtained from the conductors' wheel report and shall be the sum of all loaded cars handled by each train. For example, if a car moves loaded (1) in a way train from the origination points, (2) in two through trains, and (3) in a way train to the destination point, the total count of loaded cars would be four: two counts for the movements in the way trains and two counts for the movements in through trains. Therefore, each car originated or received from a connecting carrier receives an initial count, plus one count for each subsequent physical transfer between trains on respondents lines. No additional count is given because of crew change or changes in track identification number unless there is a physical transfer of the car between trains. Each car moving under revenue billing shall be considered as a loaded car.

(Q) Report vehicle (TOFC trailers/containers, automobiles and trucks) loaded and unloaded to and from TOFC and multiple level freight cars when the work is performed at the railroad's expense.

(R) Report the number of loaded revenue trailers/containers picked up, plus revenue trailers/containers delivered in TOFC/COFC and in highway interchange service, when the work is performed at the railroads' expense. (Performed at railroads' expense means that railroad employees perform the service or that the railroad hires a subsidiary or outside contractor to perform the service). Do not include those trailers/containers which are picked up or delivered by a shipper or motor carrier etc. when a tariff provision requires the shipper-motor carrier etc. and not the railroad to perform that service. Note: The count should reflect the trailer/containers for which expenses is reported in Schedule 417 Line 2 Column (b).

(S) Report under Marine Terminals, Item 16, the tons loaded onto and unloaded from marine vessels at the expense of the reporting railroad.

(T) Report the total number of foreign per diem cars on line at end of year. Foreign Per Diem Cars refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned by other railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem basis under the code of per diem rules.

Carriers will be governed by local conditions in determining whether a car at an interchange point should be considered "on line." Unserviceable cars include cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs. They include cars on repair tracks repaired and awaiting switching, cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs switching, cars awaiting movement to repair tracks held in train yard (excluding cars which are to be repaired in train yard without loss of time), car moving empty in trains en route to shop, and cars stored awaiting disposition.

Surplus cars are cars which are in serviceable condition available for loading at the initial count on the last day of the year, but which have not been placed for loading within 48 hours. A record shall be made of all such cars on hand at 12:01 a.m. of the day following the last day of each year and a count of the same cars made 48 hours later to ascertain those still not placed for loading. The count of surplus cars shall include cars assembled in advance to meet loading requirements of more than one day; cars which have not been moved because of infrequent train service as on branch lines; cars set aside or stored for special or future loading, such as perishables, grain, autos, rough freight, etc.; and cars stored because of seasonal decline in traffic, such as coal cars, ore cars, etc. The count of surplus cars shall not include cars out of service in connection with repairs, cars actually moving en route to owners, cars moving on car service order, or cars in transit to loading points on holding road or to another road. The phrase "placed for loading" refers to (1) physical switching of a car into position for loading, (2) physical switching of a car into possession of a shipper who will subsequently move it to loading position, and (3) physical switching onto tracks at a freight house, pier, etc., for the purpose of being loaded.

RC-117100

NORFOLK SOUTHERN

1987

3 OF 3

## 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item description (a)                       | Freight train (b) | Pass. train (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1        |             | 1. MILES OF ROAD OPERATED (A)              | 17,254            | 23              | 1        |
|          |             | 2. TRAIN MILES - RUNNING (L)               | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 2        |             | 2-01 UNIT TRAINS                           | 1,636,756         | XXXXXX          | 2        |
| 3        |             | 2-02 WAY TRAINS                            | 7,309,471         | XXXXXX          | 3        |
| 4        |             | 2-03 THROUGH TRAINS                        | 25,434,694        | 37,260          | 4        |
| 5        |             | 2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4)         | 34,380,881        | 37,260          | 5        |
| 6        |             | 2-05 MOTORCARS (C)                         |                   |                 | 6        |
| 7        |             | 2-06 TOTAL, ALL TRAINS (lines 5, 6)        | 34,380,881        | 37,260          | 7        |
|          |             | 3. LOCOMOTIVE UNIT MILES (D)               | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
|          |             | ROAD SERVICE (E)                           | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 8        |             | 3-01 UNIT TRAINS                           | 5,926,801         | XXXXXX          | 8        |
| 9        |             | 3-02 WAY TRAINS                            | 15,755,531        | XXXXXX          | 9        |
| 10       |             | 3-03 THROUGH TRAINS                        | 76,759,645        | 37,260          | 10       |
| 11       |             | 3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10)                    | 98,441,977        | 37,260          | 11       |
| 12       |             | 3-11 TRAIN SWITCHING (F)                   | 6,551,599         | XXXXXX          | 12       |
| 13       |             | 3-21 YARD SWITCHING (G)                    | 14,572,098        |                 | 13       |
| 14       |             | 3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (lines 11, 12, 13) | 119,565,674       | 37,260          | 14       |
|          |             | 4. FREIGHT CAR-MILES (thousands) (H)       | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
|          |             | 4-01 RR OWNED AND LEASED - LOADED          | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 15       |             | 4-010 BOX-PLAIN 40-FOOT                    | 233               | XXXXXX          | 15       |
| 16       |             | 4-011 BOX-PLAIN 50-FOOT AND LONGER         | 106,423           | XXXXXX          | 16       |
| 17       |             | 4-012 BOX-EQUIPPED                         | 134,757           | XXXXXX          | 17       |
| 18       |             | 4-013 GONDOLA-PLAIN                        | 38,573            | XXXXXX          | 18       |
| 19       |             | 4-014 GONDOLA-EQUIPPED                     | 16,300            | XXXXXX          | 19       |
| 20       |             | 4-015 HOPPER-COVERED                       | 111,523           | XXXXXX          | 20       |
| 21       |             | 4-016 HOPPER-O/T-GENERAL SERVICE           | 331,949           | XXXXXX          | 21       |
| 22       |             | 4-017 HOPPER-O/T-SPECIAL SERVICE           | 51,072            | XXXXXX          | 22       |
| 23       |             | 4-018 REFRIGERATOR-MECHANICAL              | 4,914             | XXXXXX          | 23       |
| 24       |             | 4-019 REFRIGERATOR-NON-MECHANICAL          | 10,385            | XXXXXX          | 24       |
| 25       |             | 4-020 FLAT-TOFC/COFC                       | 92,923            | XXXXXX          | 25       |
| 26       |             | 4-021 FLAT-MULTI-LEVEL                     | 18,665            | XXXXXX          | 26       |
| 27       |             | 4-022 FLAT-GENERAL SERVICE                 | 2,302             | XXXXXX          | 27       |
| 28       |             | 4-023 FLAT-ALL OTHER                       | 23,522            | XXXXXX          | 28       |
| 29       |             | 4-024 ALL OTHER CAR TYPES                  | 22,313            | XXXXXX          | 29       |
| 30       |             | 4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)                  | 988,854           | XXXXXX          | 30       |

## 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item description (a)                 | Freight train (b) | Pass. train (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
|          |             | 4-11 RR OWNED AND LEASED EMPTY       | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 31       |             | 4-110 BOX-PLAIN 40-FOOT              | 315               | XXXXXX          | 31       |
| 32       |             | 4-111 BOX-PLAIN 50-FOOT AND LONGER   | 76,938            | XXXXXX          | 32       |
| 33       |             | 4-112 BOX-EQUIPPED                   | 107,244           | XXXXXX          | 33       |
| 34       |             | 4-113 GONDOLA-PLAIN                  | 40,273            | XXXXXX          | 34       |
| 35       |             | 4-114 GONDOLA-EQUIPPED               | 16,155            | XXXXXX          | 35       |
| 36       |             | 4-115 HOPPER-COVERED                 | 116,657           | XXXXXX          | 36       |
| 37       |             | 4-116 HOPPER-O/T-GENERAL SERVICE     | 326,508           | XXXXXX          | 37       |
| 38       |             | 4-117 HOPPER-O/T-SPECIAL SERVICE     | 50,147            | XXXXXX          | 38       |
| 39       |             | 4-118 REFRIGERATOR-MECHANICAL        | 3,637             | XXXXXX          | 39       |
| 40       |             | 4-119 REFRIGERATOR-NON-MECHANICAL    | 9,824             | XXXXXX          | 40       |
| 41       |             | 4-120 FLAT-TOFC/COFC                 | 22,787            | XXXXXX          | 41       |
| 42       |             | 4-121 FLAT-MULTI-LEVEL               | 11,869            | XXXXXX          | 42       |
| 43       |             | 4-122 FLAT-GENERAL SERVICE           | 3,133             | XXXXXX          | 43       |
| 44       |             | 4-123 FLAT-ALL OTHER                 | 24,103            | XXXXXX          | 44       |
| 45       |             | 4-124 ALL OTHER CAR TYPES            | 12,927            | XXXXXX          | 45       |
| 46       |             | 4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)            | 822,517           | XXXXXX          | 46       |
|          |             | 4-13 PRIVATE LINE CARS - LOADED (H)  | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 47       |             | 4-130 BOX-PLAIN 40-FOOT              |                   | XXXXXX          | 47       |
| 48       |             | 4-131 BOX-PLAIN 50-FOOT AND LONGER   | 15,477            | XXXXXX          | 48       |
| 49       |             | 4-132 BOX-EQUIPPED                   | 34                | XXXXXX          | 49       |
| 50       |             | 4-133 GONDOLA-PLAIN                  | 538               | XXXXXX          | 50       |
| 51       |             | 4-134 GONDOLA-EQUIPPED               | 97                | XXXXXX          | 51       |
| 52       |             | 4-135 HOPPER-COVERED                 | 77,669            | XXXXXX          | 52       |
| 53       |             | 4-136 HOPPER-O/T-GENERAL SERVICE     | 291               | XXXXXX          | 53       |
| 54       |             | 4-137 HOPPER-O/T-SPECIAL SERVICE     | 525               | XXXXXX          | 54       |
| 55       |             | 4-138 REFRIGERATOR-MECHANICAL        |                   | XXXXXX          | 55       |
| 56       |             | 4-139 REFRIGERATOR-NON-MECHANICAL    | 1,583             | XXXXXX          | 56       |
| 57       |             | 4-140 FLAT-TOFC/COFC                 | 181,293           | XXXXXX          | 57       |
| 58       |             | 4-141 FLAT-MULTI-LEVEL               | 83,458            | XXXXXX          | 58       |
| 59       |             | 4-142 FLAT-GENERAL SERVICE           | 255               | XXXXXX          | 59       |
| 60       |             | 4-143 FLAT-ALL OTHER                 | 8,429             | XXXXXX          | 60       |
| 61       |             | 4-144 TANK UNDER 22,000 GALLONS      | 87,992            | XXXXXX          | 61       |
| 62       |             | 4-145 TANK - 22,000 GALLONS AND OVER | 28,749            | XXXXXX          | 62       |
| 63       |             | 4-146 ALL OTHER CAR TYPES            | 1,204             | XXXXXX          | 63       |
| 64       |             | 4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)            | 487,594           | XXXXXX          | 64       |

## 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item description (a)                 | Freight train (b) | Pass. train (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
|          |             | 4-15 PRIVATE LINE CARS-EMPTY (H)     | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 65       |             | 4-150 BOX-PLAIN 40-FOOT              |                   | XXXXXX          | 65       |
| 66       |             | 4-151 BOX-PLAIN 50-FOOT AND LONGER   | 4,410             | XXXXXX          | 66       |
| 67       |             | 4-152 BOX-EQUIPPED                   | 39                | XXXXXX          | 67       |
| 68       |             | 4-153 GONDOLA-PLAIN                  | 369               | XXXXXX          | 68       |
| 69       |             | 4-154 GONDOLA-EQUIPPED               | 88                | XXXXXX          | 69       |
| 70       |             | 4-155 HOPPER-COVERED                 | 76,887            | XXXXXX          | 70       |
| 71       |             | 4-156 HOPPER-O/T-GENERAL SERVICE     | 297               | XXXXXX          | 71       |
| 72       |             | 4-157 HOPPER-O/T-SPECIAL SERVICE     | 559               | XXXXXX          | 72       |
| 73       |             | 4-158 REFRIGERATOR-MECHANICAL        |                   | XXXXXX          | 73       |
| 74       |             | 4-159 REFRIGERATOR-NON-MECHANICAL    | 1,557             | XXXXXX          | 74       |
| 75       |             | 4-160 FLAT-TOFC/COFC                 | 39,122            | XXXXXX          | 75       |
| 76       |             | 4-161 FLAT-MULTI-LEVEL               | 52,697            | XXXXXX          | 76       |
| 77       |             | 4-162 FLAT-GENERAL SERVICE           | 418               | XXXXXX          | 77       |
| 78       |             | 4-163 FLAT-ALL OTHER                 | 9,320             | XXXXXX          | 78       |
| 79       |             | 4-164 TANK UNDER 22,000 GALLONS      | 90,511            | XXXXXX          | 79       |
| 80       |             | 4-165 TANK - 22,000 GALLONS AND OVER | 29,129            | XXXXXX          | 80       |
| 81       |             | 4-166 ALL OTHER CAR TYPES            | 1,186             | XXXXXX          | 81       |
| 82       |             | 4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)            | 306,591           | XXXXXX          | 82       |
| 83       |             | 4-17 WORK EQUIPMENT CAR-MILES        | 39,629            | XXXXXX          | 83       |
| 84       |             | 4-18 NO PAYMENT CAR-MILES (I) *      | 43,903            | XXXXXX          | 84       |
|          |             | 4-19 TOTAL CAR-MILES BY TRAIN TYPE   | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 85       |             | 4-190 UNIT TRAINS                    | 136,917           | XXXXXX          | 85       |
| 86       |             | 4-191 WAY TRAINS                     | 169,677           | XXXXXX          | 86       |
| 87       |             | 4-192 THROUGH TRAINS                 | 2,382,494         | XXXXXX          | 87       |
| 88       |             | 4-193 TOTAL (lines 35-87)            | 2,689,088         | XXXXXX          | 88       |
| 89       |             | 4-20 CABOOSE MILES                   | 15,624            | XXXXXX          | 89       |
|          |             | 5. PASSENGER CAR-MILES (000) (J)     | XXXXXXXX          | XXXXXX          |          |
| 90       |             | 5-01 COACHES                         |                   | 224             | 90       |
| 91       |             | 5-02 COMBINATION, PASSENGER CARS     |                   |                 | 91       |
| 92       |             | 5-03 SLEEPING AND PARLOR CARS        |                   |                 | 92       |
| 93       |             | 5-04 DINING, GRILL AND TAVERN CARS   |                   |                 | 93       |
| 94       |             | 5-05 HEAD-END CARS (OTHER THAN 5-02) |                   |                 | 94       |
| 95       |             | 5-06 TOTAL (LINES 90-94)             |                   | 224             | 95       |
| 96       |             | 5-07 BUSINESS CARS                   |                   |                 | 96       |
| 97       |             | 5-08 CREW CARS (OTHER THAN CABOOSES) |                   |                 | 97       |

\* Total number of loaded miles 13,213 and empty miles 620 by roadrailer reported above on lines 29 and 45 respectively, rather than line 84.

## 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item description<br>(a)                                       | Freight train<br>(b) | Pass. train<br>(c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
|          |             | 6. GROSS TON MILES (Thousands) (K)                            | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 98       |             | 6-01 ROAD LOCOMOTIVES   | 14,380,152           | 4,844              | 98       |
|          |             | 6-02 FREIGHT TRAINS, CRS. CNTS. & CABOOSE                     | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 99       |             | 6-020 UNIT TRAINS   | 11,118,663           | XXXXXX             | 99       |
| 100      |             | 6-021 WAY TRAINS  | 12,254,520           | XXXXXX             | 100      |
| 101      |             | 6-022 THROUGH TRAINS  | 165,294,966          | XXXXXX             | 101      |
| 102      |             | 6-03 PASSENGER-TRAINS, CRS. & CNTS.                           |                      | 18,255             | 102      |
| 103      |             | 6-04 NON-REVENUE  | 2,439,911            | XXXXXX             | 103      |
| 104      |             | 6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)                                     | 205,488,212          | 23,099             | 104      |
|          |             | 7. TONS OF FREIGHT (Thousands)                                | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 105      |             | 7-01 REVENUE  | 256,191              | XXXXXX             | 105      |
| 106      |             | 7-02 NON-REVENUE  | 7,609                | XXXXXX             | 106      |
| 107      |             | 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105, 106)                                   | 263,800              | XXXXXX             | 107      |
|          |             | 8. TON-MILES OF FREIGHT (L)                                   | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 108      |             | 8-01 REVENUE-ROAD SERVICE                                     | 94,265,911           | XXXXXX             | 108      |
| 109      |             | 8-02 REVENUE-LAKE TRANSFER SERVICE                            |                      | XXXXXX             | 109      |
| 110      |             | 8-03 TOTAL (lines 108, 109)                                   | 94,265,911           | XXXXXX             | 110      |
| 111      |             | 8-04 NON-REVENUE-ROAD SERVICE                                 | 839,485              | XXXXXX             | 111      |
| 112      |             | 8-05 NON-REVENUE-LAKE TRANSFER SERV.                          |                      | XXXXXX             | 112      |
| 113      |             | 8-06 TOTAL (lines 111, 112)                                   | 839,485              | XXXXXX             | 113      |
| 114      |             | 8-07 TOTAL-REV AND NON-REV (lines 110, 113)                   | 95,105,396           | XXXXXX             | 114      |
|          |             | 9. TRAIN HOURS (M)  | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX             |          |
| 115      |             | 9-01 ROAD SERVICE   | 1,948,640            | XXXXXX             | 115      |
| 116      |             | 9-02 TRAIN SWITCHING  | 484,420              | XXXXXX             | 116      |
| 117      |             | 10. TOTAL YARD SWITCHING HOURS (N)                            | 1,591,182            | XXXXXX             | 117      |
|          |             | 11. TRAIN-MILES WORK TRAINS (O)                               | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 118      |             | 11-01 LOCOMOTIVES   | 947,592              | XXXXXX             | 118      |
| 119      |             | 11-02 MOTORCARS   |                      | XXXXXX             | 119      |
|          |             | 12. NUMBER OF LOADED FREIGHT CARS (P)                         | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 120      |             | 12-01 UNIT TRAINS   | 308,882              | XXXXXX             | 120      |
| 121      |             | 12-02 WAY TRAINS  | 2,482,484            | XXXXXX             | 121      |
| 122      |             | 12-03 THROUGH TRAINS  | 7,492,091            | XXXXXX             | 122      |
| 123      |             | 13. TOFC/COFC-NO. OF REV. TRLS. & CONT. LOADED & UNLOADED (Q) | 1,190,000            | XXXXXX             | 123      |
| 124      |             | 14. MULTI-LEVEL CARS-NO. OF MTR. VEH. LOADED AND UNLOADED (O) | 766,774              | XXXXXX             | 124      |
| 125      |             | 15. TOFC/COFC-NO. OF REV TRLS. PICKED UP AND DELIVERED (R)    | 33,000               | XXXXXX             | 125      |
|          |             | 16. REVENUE TONS-MARINE TERMINAL (S)                          | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 126      |             | 16-01 MARINE TERMINALS - COAL                                 |                      | XXXXXX             | 126      |
| 127      |             | 16-02 MARINE TERMINALS - ORE                                  |                      | XXXXXX             | 127      |
| 128      |             | 16-03 MARINE TERMINALS - OTHER                                |                      | XXXXXX             | 128      |
| 129      |             | 16-04 TOTAL (lines 126-128)                                   | 0                    | XXXXXX             | 129      |
|          |             | 17. NUMBER OF FOREIGN PER DIEM CARS ON LINE (T)               | XXXXXXXX             | XXXXXX             |          |
| 130      |             | 17-01 SERVICEABLE   | 48,396               | XXXXXX             | 130      |
| 131      |             | 17-02 UNSERVICEABLE   | 798                  | XXXXXX             | 131      |
| 132      |             | 17-03 SURPLUS   |                      | XXXXXX             | 132      |
| 133      |             | 17-04 TOTAL (lines 130-132)                                   | 49,194               | XXXXXX             | 133      |

## VERIFICATION

The foregoing report shall be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. This report shall also be verified by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states that such officer has no control over the respondent's accounting and reporting.

## OATH

(To be made by the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent)

State of Virginia  
City Norfolk  
County of Norfolk

L. I. Prillaman, Jr. makes oath and says that he is Vice President - Accounting  
(Insert here name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)

Of Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad Subsidiaries (See pg. 4 of ICC Annual Report R-1)  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that it is his duty to have supervision over the books of accounts of the respondent and to control the manner in which such books are kept; that he knows that such books have been kept in good faith during the period covered by this report; that he knows that the entries contained in this report relating to accounting matters have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroads and other accounting and reporting directives of this Commission; that he believes that all other statements of fact contained in this report are true, and that this report is a correct and complete statement, accurately taken from the books and records, of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent during the period of time from and including

January 1, 19 87, to and including December 31, 19 87

L. I. Prillaman, Jr.  
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and  
City Norfolk above named, this 28th day of March, 19 88

My commission expires December 17, 1989

Use an  
L.S.  
impression seal

Kathryn G. Brandi  
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

## SUPPLEMENTAL OATH

(By the president or other chief officer of the respondent)

State of Virginia  
City Norfolk  
County of Norfolk

Arnold B. McKinnon makes oath and says that he is President & C.E.O.  
(Insert here name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)

Of Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad Subsidiaries (See pg. 4 of ICC Annual Report R-1)  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that he has carefully examined the foregoing report; that he believes that all statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent and the operations of its property during the period of time from and including

January 1, 19 87, to and including December 31, 19 87

Arnold B. McKinnon  
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and  
City Norfolk above named, this 31st day of March, 19 88

My commission expires December 17, 1989

Use an  
L.S.  
impression seal

Kathryn G. Brandi  
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)



## INDEX

|   | Page No. |   | Page No. |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| Accumulated depreciation                                |          | Leases  | 61       |
| Road and equipment leased                               |          | Locomotive equipment                                    | 80       |
| From others   | 38       | Electric and other                                      | 80       |
| Improvements to   | 38       | Consumption of fuel diesel                              | 93       |
| To others   | 41       | Locomotive unit miles                                   | 96       |
| Owned and used  | 35       | Mileage-Average of road operated                        | 87       |
| Accruals-Railway tax                                    | 63       | Changes during the year                                 | 77       |
| Analysis of taxes                                       | 63       | Of main tracks  | 74-75    |
| Application of funds-Source                             | 21       | Of new tracks in which rails were laid                  | 90       |
| Balance sheet   | 5-9      | Of new tracks in which ties were laid                   | 89       |
| Capital stock   | 20       | Of road constructed and abandoned                       | 77       |
| Car, locomotive, and floating equipment-Classification  | 80-85    | operated at close of year                               | 75       |
| Changes in financial position                           | 21-22    | By States and territories                               | 77       |
| Company service equipment                               | 81       | Owned and not operated at close of year                 | 77       |
| Compensating balances and short-term borrowing          |          | Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the |          |
| arrangements  | 67       | year  | 65       |
| Consumption of fuel by motive-power units               | 93       | Motorcar car miles                                      | 96       |
| Contingent assets and liabilities                       | 8        | Motor rail cars owned or leased                         | 81       |
| Crossties (see Ties)                                    |          | Net income  | 17       |
| Debt holdings   | 69       | Oath  | 100      |
| Depreciation base and rates                             |          | Operating expenses (see Expenses)                       |          |
| Road and equipment leased                               |          | Revenues (see Revenues)                                 |          |
| From others   | 34       | Statistics (See Statistics)                             |          |
| Improvements to   | 32-33    | Ordinary income   | 16       |
| To others   | 40       | Private line cars loaded                                | 97       |
| Owned and used  | 34       | Private line cars empty                                 | 97       |
| Electric locomotive equipment at close of year          | 68       | Rails   |          |
| Equipment-classified                                    | 80-85    | Laid in replacement                                     | 90       |
| Company service   | 81       | Charges to operating expenses                           | 45       |
| Floating  | 84-85    | Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions            | 91       |
| Freight-train cars                                      | 82-83    | Miles of new track in which rails were laid             | 90       |
| Highway revenue equipment                               | 84-85    | Weight of   | 91       |
| Passenger-train cars                                    | 80-81    | Railway-Operating expenses                              | 45-53    |
| Inventory   | 80-85    | Railway-Operating revenues                              | 16       |
| Owned-Not in service of respondent                      | 80       | Results of Operations                                   | 16-17    |
| Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate            |          | Retained income unappropriated                          | 19       |
| From others   | 34       | Miscellaneous items in accounts for year                | 65       |
| Improvements to   | 37       | Revenues  |          |
| Reserve   | 38       | Freight   | 16       |
| To others   | 40       | Passenger   | 16       |
| Reserve   | 41       | Road and equipment-Investment in                        | 32-33    |
| Equipment-Owned, depreciation base rates                | 34       | Improvements to leased property                         | 32-33    |
| Reserve   | 35       | Reserve   | 38       |
| Expenses-railway operating                              | 45-53    | Leased to others-Depreciation base and rates            | 40       |
| Extraordinary items                                     | 17       | Reserve   | 41       |
| Federal income taxes                                    | 63       | Owned-Depreciation base and rates                       | 34       |
| Financial position-Changes in                           | 21-22    | Reserve   | 35       |
| Floating equipment                                      | 84-85    | Used-Depreciation base and rates                        | 34       |
| Freight cars loaded                                     | 96       | Reserve   | 35       |
| Freight-train cars                                      | 82-83    | Road-Mileage operated at close of year                  | 74       |
| Freight car-miles                                       | 96       | By States and Territories                               | 76       |
| Fuel consumed diesel                                    | 93       | Road-Owned and not operated at close of year            | 75       |
| Cost  | 93       | Securities (see Investments)                            |          |
| Funded debt (see Debt holdings)                         |          | Short-term borrowing arrangements-Compensating          |          |
| Guaranties and suretyships                              | 66       | balances and  | 67       |
| Identity of respondent                                  | 2        | Sinking funds   | 7        |
| Items in selected income and retained earnings accounts | 65       | Source and application of working capital               | 21-22    |
| Investments in common stocks of affiliated companies    | 30       | Specialized service subschedule                         | 60       |
| Investments and advances of affiliated companies        | 26-29    | Statement of changes in financial position              | 21-22    |
| Railway property used in transportation service         | 42-43    | Stock outstanding                                       | 20       |
| Road and equipment                                      | 32-33    | Changes during year                                     | 20       |
| Changes during year                                     | 32-33    | Number of security holders                              | 3        |
| Leased property-improvements made during the            |          |   |          |
| year  | 32-33    |   |          |

## INDEX - Continued

|   | Page No. |  | Page No. |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| Total voting power .....                                | 3-4      | Miles of, at close of year .....   | 76       |
| Value per share .....                                   | 3        | Track and traffic conditions .....   | 87       |
| Voting rights .....                                     | 3        | Train hours, yard switching .....  | 99       |
| Supporting schedule—Road .....                          | 56-57    | Train miles .....  | 96       |
| Suretyships—Guaranties and .....                        | 66       | Tons of freight .....  | 99       |
| Ties laid in replacement .....                          | 88       | Ton-miles of freight .....   | 99       |
| Ties—Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions ..... | 89       | TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers<br>loaded and unloaded ..... | 99       |
| Tracks operated at close of year .....                  | 74       | Voting powers and elections .....  | 3        |
|   |          | Weight of rail .....   | 92       |

117100

**DUPLICATE**

APPENDIX  
PAGE 1 OF 4

NORFOLK SOUTHERN COMBINED  
NAME OF CARRIER RAILROAD SUBSIDIARIES

SUPPLEMENTAL 1987 R-1 DATA ✓

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Line and column references in column (b) are to the 1982 R-1 report.
2. Data entered in column (c) shall be computed under RRB accounting.
3. Under item 35 list any other property or expense accounts that would be changed due to capitalization of overhead expenses under Depreciation Accounting; and, enter in column (c) the amount that would be reported under RRB Accounting.
4. This supplemental report should be filed with the Bureau of Accounts by April 30, 1988.

| Item No. | Selected Items (a)   | 1982 R-1 Location (b)                  | RRB Accounting As of 12/31/87 (Dollars in Thousands) (c) |
|----------|--|--|--|
|          | <u>Schedule 335, Accumulated Depreciation-Road and Equipment Owned and Used</u>                            |  |  |
| 1.       | Total road   | Line 28, col. g                        | \$ <u>831,527</u>  |
|          | <u>Schedule 342, Accumulated Depreciation-Improvements to Road and Equipment Leased from Others</u>        |  |  |
| 2.       | Total road   | Line 27, col. g                        | <u>23,833</u>  |
|          | <u>Schedule 351, Accumulated Depreciation-Road and Equipment Leased to Others</u>                          |  |  |
| 3.       | Total road   | Line 27, col. g                        | <u>0</u>   |
|          | <u>Schedule 352B, Investment in Railway Property Used in Transportation Service (By Property Accounts)</u> |  |  |
| 4.       | Ties, Rails, Other Track Material, Ballast, Track Laying and Surfacing                                     | Cols. b thru e, sum of lines 8 thru 12 | <u>1,136,308</u>   |
| 5.       | Total expenditures for road  | Line 34, total of cols. b thru e       | <u>3,594,092</u>   |
| 6.       | Total general expenditures   | Line 45, total of cols. b thru e       | <u>44,369</u>  |

| Item No. | Selected Items (a)  | 1982 R-1 Location (b)                   | RRB Accounting As of 12/31/87 (Dollars in Thousands) (c) |
|----------|---|---|--|
|          | <u>Schedule 410, Railway Operating Expenses</u>   |   |  |
| 7.       | Ties, Rails, Other Track Material, Ballast, Track Laying and Surfacing - Running (Freight)    | Col. f, sum of lines 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 | \$ 220,636   |
| 8.       | Ties, Rails, Other Track Material, Ballast, Track Laying and Surfacing - Running (Passenger)  | Col. g, sum of lines 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 | 0  |
| 9.       | Ties, Rails, Other Track Material, Ballast, Track Laying and Surfacing - Switching (Freight)  | Col. f, sum of lines 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 | 50,401   |
| 10.      | Tie, Rails, Other Track Material, Ballast, Track Laying and Surfacing - Switching (Passenger) | Col. g, sum of lines 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 | 0  |
|          | Depreciation - Running  |   |  |
| 11.      | Freight   | Line 136, col. f                        | 147,270  |
| 12.      | Passenger   | Line 136, col. g                        | 0  |
|          | Depreciation - Switching  |   |  |
| 13.      | Freight   | Line 137, col. f                        | 23,007   |
| 14.      | Passenger   | Line 137, col. g                        | 0  |
|          | Depreciation - Other  |   |  |
| 15.      | Freight   | Line 138, col. f                        | 46,532   |
| 16.      | Passenger   | Line 138, col. g                        | 0  |
|          | Other - Running   |   |  |
| 17.      | Freight   | Line 148, col. f                        | 2,066  |
| 18.      | Passenger   | Line 148, col. g                        | 0  |
|          | Other - Switching   |   |  |
| 19.      | Freight   | Line 149, col. f                        | 1,006  |
| 20.      | Passenger   | Line 149, col. g                        | 0  |

| Item No. | Selected Items (a)  | 1982 R-1 Location (b)              | RRB Accounting As of 12/31/87 (Dollars in Thousands) (c) |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|--|
|          | Other - Other   |                                    |  |
| 21.      | Freight   | Line 150, col. f                   | <u>(2,066)</u>   |
| 22.      | Passenger   | Line 150, col. g                   | <u>          </u>  |
|          | Total Way and Structures  |                                    |  |
| 23.      | Freight   | Line 151, col. f                   | <u>928,604</u>   |
| 24.      | Passenger   | Line 151, col. g                   | <u>0</u>   |
|          | <u>Schedule 412, Way and Structures</u>                           |                                    |  |
| 25.      | Total - Retirement  | Line 35, col. c                    | <u>0</u>   |
|          | <u>Schedule 415, Supporting Schedule Equipment</u>                |                                    |  |
| 26.      | Total - Locomotives   | Line 5, col. f                     | <u>101</u>   |
| 27.      | Total - Freight Train Cars  | Line 24, col. f                    | <u>6,246</u>   |
| 28.      | Total - Highway Equipment<br>Floating Equipment - Revenue Service | Line 32, col. f                    | <u>1,092</u>   |
| 29.      | Marine Line-Haul  | Line 33, col. f                    | <u>0</u>   |
| 30.      | Local Marine  | Line 34, col. f                    | <u>0</u>   |
| 31.      | Total - Floating Equipment  | Line 35, col. f                    | <u>0</u>   |
| 32.      | Other Equipment   | Col. f, sum of<br>lines 37 thru 40 | <u>486</u>   |
| 33.      | Work & Other Non-revenue Equipment                                | Line 41, col. f                    | <u>447</u>   |
| 34.      | Total - All Equipment   | Line 43, col. f                    | <u>8,372</u>   |

[illegible]

